

Table of Contents

Use	User Guideiv				
1.0	Administration and Interpretation	1			
1.1	Title				
1.2	Application				
1.3	Administration and Validity				
1.4	Interpretation				
1.5	Transition				
1.6	Technical Revisions	4			
1.7	Allowance for Construction-Related Margin of Error	5			
2.0	Establishment of Zones and Schedules	6			
2.1	Establishment of Zones	6			
2.2	Schedules	7			
2.3	Interpretation of Zone Boundaries	8			
2.4	Interpretation of Zone Symbols	8			
3.0	Definitions	10			
4.0	General Provisions	45			
4.1	Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures	45			
4.2	Additional Residential Dwelling Units	52			
4.3	At Capacity Lakes	53			
4.4	Bed and Breakfasts	54			
4.5	Cannabis Production and Processing Facilities	54			
4.6	Conservation Authority Regulated Area & Burnt River Flood Plain	54			
4.7	Community Gardens	56			
4.8	Dog Kennels	57			
4.9	Drive-Throughs	57			
4.10	Established Building Line	58			
4.11	Frontage on an Improved Public Street	58			
4.12	Garden Suites	59			
4.13	Height Exceptions	59			
4.14	Home Industries	60			
4.15	Home Occupations	61			
4.16	Hunt Camps	62			

4.17	Legal Non-Conformity and Legal Non-Compliance	62
4.18	Lindsay Airport Height Regulations	63
4.19	Location Near a Railroad	63
4.20	Minimum Distance Separation – MDS I and II	64
4.21	Mobile Home Parks and Mobile Home Sites	64
4.22	Motor Vehicle Service Stations and Fuel Depots	65
4.23	Number of Uses and Buildings on a Lot	65
4.24	On-Farm Diversified Uses	66
4.25	Outdoor Display Area	67
4.26	Outdoor Patios	67
4.27	Outside Storage	68
4.28	Recreational Vehicle Park	69
4.29	Reduction of Rear Yard Requirements	69
4.30	Relocated Buildings	69
4.31	Seasonal Farm Help Dwellings	69
4.32	Shoreline Naturalization and Setbacks	70
4.33	Sight Triangle	72
4.34	Source Water Protection	72
4.35	Swimming Pools	73
4.36	Uses Permitted in All Zones	74
4.37	Waste Storage	75
5.0	Parking and Loading Facilities	76
5.1	Off Street Parking Space Requirements	76
5.2	Calculation of Required Parking Spaces	81
5.3	Parking Area and Driveway Requirements	82
5.4	Barrier-Free Parking Space Requirements	84
5.5	Loading Space Requirements	86
5.6	Bicycle Parking Requirements	87
6.0	Residential Zones	89
6.1	List of Residential Zones	89
6.2	Permitted Uses in the Residential Zones	89
6.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Hamlet Residential Zones	90
6.4	Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential One Zones	91
6.5	Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Two Zones	92
6.6	Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Three Zones	93
6.7	Lot and Building Poquiroments in the Posidential Mobile Home Park Zone	0.4

7.0	Agriculture Zones	95
7.1	List of Agriculture Zones	
7.2	Permitted Uses in the Agriculture Zones	95
7.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Agriculture Zones	97
8.0	Commercial Zones	98
8.1	List of Commercial Zones	98
8.2	Permitted Uses in the Commercial Zones	98
8.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Commercial Zones	100
9.0	Industrial Zones	102
9.1	List of Industrial Zones	102
9.2	Permitted Uses in the Industrial Zones	102
9.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Industrial Zones	104
10.0	Environmental Protection & Open Space Zones	106
10.1	List of Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones	106
10.2	Permitted Uses in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones	106
10.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zone	es 107
11.0	Community Use Zone	108
11.1	List of Community Use Zones	108
11.2	Permitted Uses in the Community Use Zone	108
11.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Community Use Zone	109
12.0	Future Development Zone	110
12.1	List of Future Use Zones	110
12.2	Permitted Uses in the Future Development Zone	110
12.3	Lot and Building Requirements in the Future Development Zone	111
13.0	Exception Zones	112
14.0	Enactment	378
14.1	Former Zoning By-laws are Repealed	378
14.2	Effective Date	378
1/12	Enactment	270

User Guide

This user guide is provided for information purposes, to assist readers in navigating the City of Kawartha Lakes Rural Zoning By-law. The user guide does not form a part of the Zoning By-law.

How Do I Determine a Property's Zoning and Identify Applicable Regulations?

The following is an outline of the steps one may typically take to determine what types of regulations apply to their property.

Step 1: Identify the property's zoning on Schedule "A"

A good first step is to locate the property on Schedule "A". To locate a property's zoning, start by identifying the location of the property of interest and refer to the index map (Schedule "A") to identify which of the subsequent maps are likely to illustrate the zoning for the property. The A-series Schedules are also available for review through an online and interactive map where an individual can search a specific address or navigate the City.

If the property of interest is not included within the defined area of this By-law, then it is subject to one of the Urban Zoning By-laws which apply to lands in Bobcaygeon, Fenelon Falls, Lindsay, and Omemee, and is not subject to the Rural Zoning By-law.

Step 2: Make note of what zoning applies to the property on Schedule "A"

Once the applicable map(s) included in Schedule "A" is identified, the applicable zoning may now be identified. The zones are identified within thick red boundaries and the lots are shown in thin black boundaries. Make a note of the property's applicable zone symbol (e.g., "RR2A"). In some cases, the property may have suffixes applying to the zone symbol (e.g., a holding symbol (H) or an exception zone, as denoted by a dash followed by a number). Make a note of any suffixes that apply.



The property might also fall within the Conservation Authority "overlay" – a dark blue hatched area represents that your property is subject to the Regulated Area of a Conservation Authority.

Schedule "A" shows the lands in the City of Kawartha Lakes that are affected by Minister's Zoning Orders (MZOs). These are orders issued under the *Planning Act* by the Ontario Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing which may regulate the use of land and/or requirements for lots, buildings and structures. In the event of a conflict between this Zoning By-law and an MZO, the MZO prevails.

Step 3: Check if the property is affected by Schedule "B" or Schedule "C"

Schedule "B" illustrates the wellheads in the rural areas. If the property is within a Wellhead Protection Area, make a note of it. The intent of Schedule "B" is to implement *Ontario's Clean Water Act* and the applicable Source Protection Plans.

Schedule "C" illustrates the flood plain along the Burnt River. If the property is within a flood plain area shown on Schedule "C", make a note of the cross-section number shown on the map, and refer to Appendix 1 of this Zoning By-law to identify the regulatory flood elevation for the property. Schedule "C" implements the recommendations of the Burnt River Flood Plain Mapping Study prepared by the Kawartha Region Conservation Authority and helps to protect people and property from flood damage.

Step 4: Check the permitted uses and regulations applying to the property

Every property has a base zone applying to it (e.g., "RR2A") shown on Schedule "A". Once you know the base zone, you can consult the appropriate section of the Zoning By-law to confirm the permitted uses and regulations applying to the property. Section 2.1 of this By-law lists of the zones and identifies which category each zone is in (e.g., Residential, Agriculture, Commercial etc.).

Below are descriptions of the zone categories. These are to be used for information purposes only and to provide readers with an idea of what types of uses are contemplated in each zone. Lists of permitted uses for each zone can be found in the corresponding section as listed below.

- Residential zones are divided into Hamlet Residential, Rural Residential and Residential Mobile Home Park. Residential zone categories include provisions for uses such as single detached dwellings and community gardens. Depending on where the subject property is located (i.e., in a hamlet, along a shoreline), a residential property will generally be subject to one of the Residential zones. A list of permitted uses and zone provisions is found in Section 6.0.
- The Agriculture zones within the municipality are Agriculture, Agriculture Related and Agriculture Consolidation. These zones contemplate agricultural uses and acknowledge on-farm diversified uses. The Agriculture Consolidation zone is used where dwellings are no longer permitted on a lot following lot consolidation or severance.
- Commercial General, Commercial Highway, Commercial Rural, Commercial Recreation and Commercial Campground are Commercial zones. Application of these zones is generally related to the location of a property in the municipality. For instance, the Commercial Highway Zone contains different provisions than the Commercial Rural Zone as it intended to consider uses and operations located along a major roadway.
- The Industrial zones are Industrial General, Industrial Restricted, Industrial Extractive, Industrial
 Disposal and Industrial Rural. These zones typically contain uses associated with manufacturing,
 recycling and waste and resource extraction. The uses in these zones may require separation
 from other types of land uses.

- The Open Space, Open Space Restricted, Open Space Special Use and Environmental Protection zones are Environmental Protection & Open Space Zones. These zones generally indicate parkland and environmental features. Few uses are contemplated in these zones and conservation is prioritized.
- The **Community Use Zone** acknowledges uses that can be considered as neighbourhood amenities, both public and private, including parks, post offices and schools.
- The **Future Development Zone** is intended to be an interim zone that acknowledges and limits existing uses with the notion that future uses and developments may be contemplated.

Many properties are subject to a site-specific exception zone, as represented by a dash and a number (e.g., XX-430 is an exception zone). If this is the case, the property has special provisions that apply. The provisions within the exception will supersede or add onto other provisions of the Zoning By-law. To find the applicable special provisions, refer to Section 12.0 and locate the exception number that corresponds with the symbol shown on the property.

If the property's zoning is subject to a holding symbol (H), refer to Section 2.4.3 and the applicable exception zone. A holding symbol indicates that permitted uses will be limited until the holding symbol is lifted by by-law, and this will require the owner to meet certain conditions.

Step 5: Understanding permitted uses and lot and building requirements

The permitted uses for each zone are organized in a matrix. The uses permitted on the property are represented by a check mark (\checkmark) corresponding with the applicable zone symbol. Similarly, the lot and building requirements are organized in a matrix. For each zone, the requirements for lot frontage, front yard setback, rear yard setback, maximum building height, and other requirements are identified.

It is important to read the definitions associated with the terminology used in this By-law. All of the uses permitted in this By-law are associated with a definition. Many technical terms are also defined, such as water setback, lot frontage, lot coverage, and front yard setback, for example. Where a term is defined, you will see it appear as bolded in the text for convenience.

Many technical definitions contained in Section 2.0 of this By-law are accompanied by illustrations which clarify how each definition can be applied. Refer to these illustrations to understand how different terms apply to your specific lot. These illustrations do not form a part of the Zoning By-law and are provided for convenience purposes only.

Step 6: Locate the other provisions that may apply

The types of uses permitted and lot and building requirements are principally regulated by the zone requirements. However, Section 4.0 contains provisions that apply to certain permitted uses. For example, there are provisions that are specifically applicable to on-farm diversified uses, shoreline naturalization and setbacks, shipping containers, and many other uses.

Further, if the property of interest was included in a Wellhead Protection Area as shown on Schedule "B" (Step 3 outlined previously), the associated general provisions will apply.

Note: Consider the administrative provisions of the Zoning By-law

Section 1 of the Zoning By-law contains some provisions that can help the reader understand how to read and use the By-law and what the penalties are for contravening the Zoning By-law. The reader should be familiar with these provisions as they may be essential depending on the specific circumstance.

Step 7: Contact City staff to confirm zoning information

Property owners should always consult with City of Kawartha Lakes staff to confirm zoning information and determine the approval requirements for a particular project. If the provisions of the Zoning By-law cannot be met, a Minor Variance or Zoning By-law Amendment application may be required.

1.0 Administration and Interpretation

1.1 Title

.1 This By-law may be cited as the "City of Kawartha Lakes Rural Zoning By-law".

1.2 Application

- .1 This By-law applies to all lands shown on Schedule "A".
- .2 The lands subject to this By-law, as delineated on Schedule "A", are hereinafter referred to as the **defined area**.

1.3 Administration and Validity

1.3.1 Compliance with this By-law

- .1 No **person** shall **use** any land, **building**, or **structure**, or **erect** any **building** or **structure**, except in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.
- .2 No person shall change the purpose of which any land or building is used or erect any new building or addition to any existing building or sever any lands from an existing parcel if the effect of such action is to cause the original adjoining or remaining buildings or lands to be in contravention of this By-law.

1.3.2 Inspection of Land, Buildings, and Structures

.1 The municipal law enforcement officer is hereby authorized to enter at all reasonable hours for the purposes of inspection upon any property or premises.

1.3.3 Compliance with Other Laws and Regulations

.1 Nothing in this By-law shall serve to relieve any person from any obligation to comply with the requirements of any other By-law of the City of Kawartha Lakes or any other applicable regulation of the Province of Ontario or Government of Canada authorities that may otherwise affect the use of any land, building or structure. For lands within the Urban Settlement Areas of Lindsay, Bobcaygeon, Fenelon Falls, Omemee, and the Oak Ridges Moraine, please consult each Zoning By-law.

The requirements of this By-law must be met before a building permit is used for the erection, addition to, or alteration of any building or structure.

1.3.4 Penalties

.1 Any person or corporation that contravenes any provision of this By-law is guilty of an offence and upon conviction is liable to the fine(s) as provided in the *Planning Act* and, if the person is a corporation, every director or officer of the corporation who knowingly concurs in the contravention is guilty of an offence.

1.3.5 Severability

.1 A decision of a court of competent jurisdiction that one or more of the provisions of this By-law, or any portion of the schedules to this By-law, are invalid in whole or in part does not affect the validity, applicability, or enforceability of all other provisions of this By-law.

1.4 Interpretation

1.4.1 Certain Words

- .1 Unless otherwise defined by this By-law, the words and phrases used in this By-law shall have their normal and ordinary meaning.
- .2 The word 'shall' and 'must' are mandatory.
- .3 The word 'use' when used as a verb, 'to use' or 'used' shall have corresponding meanings.
- .4 The word 'used' includes 'arranged, designed, or intended to be used'.
- .5 The word 'alter' includes alteration.
- .6 Words used in the singular include the plural and words used in the plural include the singular.
- .7 Words used in the present tense include the future tense and words used in the future tense include the present tense.

1.4.2 Abbreviations

- .1 The following abbreviations and terms, where used in this By-law, shall have the same meaning as if the word were printed in full:
 - .a 'm' means metres;
 - .b 'ha' means hectares;
 - .c 'm²' means square metres;
 - .d 'min.' means minimum;
 - .e 'max.' means maximum; and,

.f 'FAR' means floor area ratio.

1.4.3 Illustrations, Maps, Notations, and Other Convenience Features

- .1 Illustrations included in this By-law are for convenience purposes only and do not form part of this By-law.

 Notwithstanding this provision, illustrations, diagrams, tables, and maps that are explicitly identified with a Figure or Table number in this By-law shall form an operative part of this By-law.
- .2 This By-law contains margin notations for the purposes of providing convenience and explanation to the reader. Margin notations are shown in grey boxes with black text to the right of the operative parts of this By-law. The margin notations do not form an operative part of this By-law.
- .3 Character styles are provided for convenience purposes only. The usage or omissions of the following shall not be considered to change the intent or meaning of the By-law or any part thereof:
 - a The terms that are defined in Section 3 of this Bylaw have been bolded.
 - .b The titles of Federal or Provincial legislation are italicized.

1.4.4 Technical and Editorial Revisions

- .1 Provided that the purpose, effect, intent, meaning, and permissions of this By-law are in no way changed or altered, the following technical revisions to this By-law are permitted without amendment:
 - .a Corrections to typographic, punctuation, or mathematical errors.
 - .b Additions to and revisions of technical information on the schedules, including but not limited to topographic information, road labels, notes, legends, colours, shading, title blocks, or zone boundaries abutting new or deleted roads.
 - .c Changes to headers, footers, tables of contents, illustrations, diagrams and margin notations which do not form an operative part of the By-law.
 - .d Changes to any reference to legislation or regulations or sections thereof approved by another public authority shall include any amendments or successor legislation.

Margin notations contained within grey boxes are provided to explain elements of the By-law and are not an operative part of the By-law.

1.5 Transition

1.5.1 Building Permits

- .1 Nothing in this By-law shall prevent the erection of a **building** or **structure** in accordance with a building permit application submitted prior to the date of passing of this By-law, provided the building permit is in accordance with all prior zoning by-laws that affected the **lot** before this By-law came into effect.
- .2 This By-law is deemed to be modified to the extent necessary to permit a **building** or **structure** that is **erected** in accordance with clause .1 of this subsection.

Building permit applications must meet the zoning requirements in place at the time of making the application.

1.5.2 Planning Applications in Process

- .1 Nothing in this By-law shall prevent the erection of a building or structure in accordance with any minor variance under Sections 45(1) or 45(2) of the Planning Act or site plan that has been submitted and deemed complete by the Municipality or approved or conditionally approved by the relevant approval authority before the date of passing of this By-law, provided the application complies with all prior zoning by-laws that affected the lot or block before this By-law came into effect.
- .2 This By-law is deemed to be modified to the extent necessary to permit a **building** or **structure** that is **erected** or to permit a **use** in accordance with clause .1 of this subsection.

1.5.3 Lapse of Transition Provisions

- .1 Once a permit or approval referred to under Section 1.5.1 and 1.5.2 has been granted, all provisions of this By-law shall apply.
- .2 Section 1.5 shall lapse and is deemed to be repealed five years from the effective date of this By-law. This provision shall not require an amendment to this By-law to take effect.

1.6 Technical Revisions

- .1 Provided the purpose, effect, intent, and meaning of this Bylaw are in no way altered or affected, the following technical revisions to this By-law are permitted without a zoning by-law amendment:
 - .a Changes to the numbering, format, arrangement and order of text, tables, schedules and maps.

A minor variance or site plan application that has been submitted and deemed complete or recently approved by the City prior to the passing of this By-law are subject to the provisions of the applicable former zoning by-law.

1.0 | ADMINISTRATION AND INTERPRETATION

- .b Additions to and revisions of technical information on the schedules, including but not limited to topographic information, **road** labels, notes, legends, colours, shading, and title blocks. For clarity, this provision shall not apply to modifications that would affect the zoning of lands but relates to the modification of **zone** boundaries for the purposes of clarity.
- .c Corrections to punctuation, grammar, typographic, stylistic, spelling, or mathematical calculation errors.
- d. Changes to illustrations and diagrams which do not form an operative part of the By-law.
- .e Changes to any reference to legislation or regulations or sections thereof approved by another public authority which shall include any amendments or successor legislation.

1.7 Allowance for Construction-Related Margin of Error

.1 Where a building permit has been lawfully issued and not revoked and where a constructed **building** or **structure** has been found to be in contravention of any minimum or maximum requirement for **height** or a **yard** by no more than 0.03 m, said **building** or **structure** shall be deemed to comply with the applicable **height** or **yard** requirement of this By-law.

2.0 Establishment of Zones and Schedules

2.1 Establishment of Zones

- .1 Table 2-1 establishes the following **zones** and places all lands within the **defined area** of this By-law in one or more of the following **zones**.
- .2 The **zones** may be referred to by their Zone Name or by their corresponding Zone Symbol as established in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1: Establishment of Zones				
Zone Name	Zone Symbol			
Residential Zones				
Hamlet Residential One	HR1			
Hamlet Residential Two	HR2			
Hamlet Residential Three	HR3			
Hamlet Residential Four	HR4			
Rural Residential One A	RR1A			
Rural Residential One B	RR1B			
Rural Residential One C	RR1C			
Rural Residential One D	RR1D			
Rural Residential Two A	RR2A			
Rural Residential Two B	RR2B			
Rural Residential Two C	RR2C			
Rural Residential Two D	RR2D			
Rural Residential Three A	RR3A			
Rural Residential Three B	RR3B			
Rural Residential Three C	RR3C			
Residential Mobile Home Park	RMH			
Agriculture Zones				
Agriculture	AG			
Agriculture Related	AR			
Agriculture Consolidation	AC			
Commercial Zones				
Commercial General	CG			
Commercial Highway	СН			
Commercial Rural	CA			
Commercial Recreation	CR			

Table 2-1: Establishment of Zones			
Zone Name	Zone Symbol		
Commercial Campground	CC		
Industrial Zones			
Industrial General	IG		
Industrial Restricted	IR		
Industrial Extractive	IX		
Industrial Disposal	ID		
Industrial Rural	IA		
Environmental Protection & Open Space Zones			
Open Space	OS		
Open Space Restricted	OSR		
Open Space Special Use	oss		
Environmental Protection	EP		
Community Use Zone			
Community Use	CU		
Future Development Zone			
Future Development	FD		

2.2 Schedules

2.2.1 Schedule A: Zoning Maps

- .1 The **zones** and **zone boundaries** are shown on the Zoning Maps, which are attached hereto as Schedule "A" and form part of this By-law. Such **zones** may be referred to by the appropriate **zone** symbols in Table 2-1.
- .2 Schedule "A" includes overlays which provide additional requirements to the zones. Such overlays correspond to the appropriate provisions of this By-law and should be referred to in addition to the zone requirements.

2.2.2 Schedule B: Wellhead Protection Areas

.1 Specific requirements are applicable to **wellhead protection areas** as shown on Schedule "B", which is attached hereto and forms part of this By-law.

2.2.3 Schedule C: Burnt River Flood Elevation Cross-Sections

.1 Specific requirements are applicable to lands within the Burnt River Flood Plain as shown on Schedule "C", which is attached hereto and forms part of this By-law.

Schedule A applies to all lands within the defined area of this By-law.

Schedules B and C only apply to certain lands within the City and must be interpreted in conjunction with all other requirements of this By-law.

2.3 Interpretation of Zone Boundaries

- .1 Where a zone boundary is shown as following a street or lane, or a public use such as a railway, transmission line or, pipeline, the zone boundary shall be the centreline of the applicable feature unless otherwise noted.
- .2 Where a zone boundary is shown as following the shoreline of a waterbody, the zone boundary is the high-water mark.
- .3 Where a zone boundary is shown as approximately following lot lines shown on a registered plan of subdivision or lots registered in the appropriate Registry Office or Land Titles Office, the boundary shall follow such lot lines.
- .4 Where a zone boundary is shown as following the limits of the Municipality, the limits shall be the limits of the Municipality.
- .5 Where none of the above provisions apply, the said **zone boundary** shall be scaled from the attached Schedules.
- .6 The applicability of the Conservation Authority Regulated Area shall be subject to the interpretation clauses in Section 4.6.

2.4 Interpretation of Zone Symbols

2.4.1 Zone Symbols

- .1 Schedule "A" to this By-law applies the **zones** for all lands within the **defined area** of this By-law, represented by a **zone** symbol as established by Table 2-1. The requirements of any applicable zone(s) are contained in Sections 6 11 of this By-law.
- .2 A zone symbol may also be preceded or followed by a combination of a hyphen, letter(s), number(s), to establish special provisions as set out in this By-law. Lands so identified shall be subject to all the provisions of the parent zone, except as otherwise provided in the special provisions.

2.4.2 Multiple Zones on One Lot

.1 Where a **lot** falls into two or more **zones**, each portion of that **lot** shall be subject to the applicable permitted **uses** and standards, excluding the minimum **lot area** and **lot coverage**, for the applicable **zone** applying to that portion of the **lot**.

.2 **Parking spaces**, **driveways**, and **parking aisles** required by this By-law may be provided anywhere on a **lot** that falls into two or more **zones**, unless otherwise prohibited by this By-law.

2.4.3 Holding Symbol

- .1 Where a **zone** shown on Schedule "A" is followed by a hyphen (-) and the symbol "H", the lands are subject to a holding provision that shall apply until such time that the "H" symbol is lifted by an amendment to this By-law, in accordance with Section 36 of the *Planning Act*.
- .2 The requirements for lifting the holding symbol are indicated in the amending by-law, which are incorporated as an exception zone under Section 13 of this By-law.
- .3 On any lands where a holding symbol is applied, the permitted uses, lot and building requirements that apply while the holding symbol is in effect, and after the holding symbol is lifted, shall be in accordance with the applicable zone provisions.

2.4.4 Exception Zones

- .1 Where a **zone** symbol shown on Schedule "A" is followed by a hyphen (-) and a number, the affected lands shall be subject to the special provisions of the corresponding exception **zone** under Section 13 of this By-law.
- .2 An exception zone is a base zone that has been modified by adding, deleting, or otherwise amending any permitted uses, prohibited uses, or other regulations for the lands to which the exception zone applies. The requirements of an exception zone take precedence over all other provisions of this By-law where there is a conflict. By default, the remainder of the provisions of this By-law shall apply unless explicitly stated in the exception zone in Section 13.

3.0 Definitions

In this By-law, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms when used shall have the meanings assigned to them as follows:



Abattoir means the penning and slaughtering of live animals and the preliminary processing of animal carcasses and may include the packing, further processing, and storing of the product on the **premises**.

Accessory means incidental, subordinate, and devoted exclusively to a **principal use**, **building** or **structure**, as applicable within the context in which the term accessory is used.

Accessory Use, Mobile Home Park means service, recreational and retail facilities accessory to a mobile home park within an accessory building or structure. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this may include an accessory convenience store, laundromat, management office, recreational use, or visitor parking area.

Agri-Tourism Use means farm-related tourism **uses** that promote the enjoyment, information, education or activities related to the **principal** farm operation on a **lot**, including but not limited to processing demonstrations, make-your-own operations, pick-your-own produce operations, farm machinery and equipment exhibitions (on a temporary basis), tours, petting zoos, hayrides and sleigh rides, small-scale farm theme playgrounds and small-scale educational establishments.

Agricultural Event Venue means premises used as a recurring private assembly hall for hosting weddings and similar type events, and which may occur within a building or structure used as part of a principal agriculture use.

Agricultural Products Processing Establishment means **premises** in which agricultural products are preserved, graded, stored, or processed for consumption by humans or animals, and may include a flour mill, dairy processing, **sawmill**, egg grading, fruit and vegetable storage, or grain elevator, but does not include an **abattoir**.

Agricultural Products Warehouse means **premises used** for the storage of agricultural produce and may include facilities for wholesale distribution.

Agricultural Research Facility means **premises** for agricultural research and may include related activities and **uses accessory** to agricultural research.

Agriculture means the growing of crops, including nursery, energy crops, and horticultural crops; **farm greenhouses**; raising of livestock; raising of other animals for food, fur or fibre, including poultry; aquaculture; apiaries; agro-forestry; maple syrup production; and associated on-farm **buildings** and **structures**, including, but not limited to **livestock facilities**, manure storages, and those **value-retaining farm uses** serving the farm.

Air Filtration Control means the functional use of industrial grade multistage carbon filtration systems or similar technology, to reduce and/or treat the emission of pollen, dust and odours expelled from a facility and size accordingly in comparison to the facility it serves as designed by a qualified person.

Alter means.

- a) When used in reference to a **building**, **structure** or part thereof, to change any one or more of the internal or external dimensions, to change the **use**, to change the number of **uses** or **dwelling units**, or to change the elevation of an exterior opening.
- b) When used in reference to a lot, to change any frontage, depth, or area of the lot or to change the frontage, depth, or area of any required yard, setback, lot coverage, landscaped open space or parking area, or to change the use or number of uses on such lot.

Anaerobic Digestion means a process used to decompose organic matter by bacteria in an oxygen-limited environment.

Ancillary means a use that is additional, secondary, and complementary to a principal use but is not accessory to the principal use.

Animal Hospital means **premises** in which facilities are provided for the treatment or prevention of illness, disease and injury to animals where shelter may be provided within the **building** during the period of treatment.

Area of Operation means, in relation to an on-farm diversified use, all areas dedicated to the use, including associated buildings, outside storage, landscaped areas, berms, well and septic systems, parking areas and new, dedicated lanes, and shall exclude existing lanes shared with the principal agriculture use on the lot.

Artisan Market means a market held in an open area or in a **building** or **structure** where groups of individual sellers display or sell hand-made material arts, and may include photographs, paintings, drawings, prints, sculptures, or similar artisan goods.

Artisan Studio means **premises** for the making, study, or instruction of a performing or visual art, or the workplace of an artisan such as a painter, sculptor, photographer, clothing maker, or tailor.

Assembly Hall means the assembly of persons including assembly for civic, religious, charitable, philanthropic, cultural, recreational, or educational purposes.

At Capacity Lake means the status of a **waterbody** whereby the **waterbody** cannot support additional development due to degraded water quality as determined by the City of Kawartha Lakes Official Plan.

Attached means a **building** or **structure** that is otherwise complete in itself, which has a wall or walls shared in common with an adjacent **building** or **buildings** and/or depends upon an adjacent **building** or **buildings** for structural support.

Attic means the portion of a **building** situated wholly or in part within the roof but shall not include a storey or a half storey.

Auction Establishment means **premises** in which the **principal** facilities provided are for the storage, display and subsequent sale of goods and articles, including, but not limited to antiques, farm equipment, and livestock by way of auction.

B

Bakery means the preparation, baking, storage, wrapping and packing, and other related activities associated with the sale and distribution of baked goods.

Banquet Hall means **premises used** for the purposes of catering to banquets, weddings, receptions and other similar functions for which food and beverages are prepared and served at the **premises**.

Basement means one or more **storeys** of a **building** located below the **first storey**.



Barrier-Free Access Aisle means an area abutting a barrier-free parking space to provide unobstructed pedestrian access to and from a barrier-free parking space.

Barrier-Free Parking Space means an unobstructed rectangular area for the exclusive **use** of temporary parking of a **motor vehicle** for persons with disabilities and displaying a permit granted from the Province but shall not include a **driveway** or **aisle**.

Bed and Breakfast means an owner occupied and operated establishment where temporary sleeping accommodation and sanitary facilities are made available and where meals are provided to guests. A bed and breakfast shall not include a **hotel**, **small scale hotel**, or **motel**.

Bicycle Parking Space means an area that is provided and maintained for the purpose of temporary storage of a bicycle.

Boathouse means a **detached accessory building** which is designed or **used** for the sheltering of a boat or other form of **watercraft** and/or **accessory use** for storage of household equipment incidental to the residential occupancy but shall not include **habitable rooms**.

Building means any **structure** whether temporary or permanent, consisting of at least three walls and a roof, **used** or **erected** for the shelter, accommodation or enclosure of persons, animals, materials or equipment.

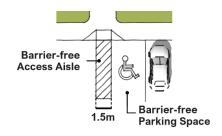
Building Line means the extent of an exterior wall of a **building** or **structure**, including all structural or architectural elements essential to the support of a fully enclosed space or roof.

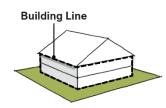
Building, Main means the **building** in which the **principal use** of the **lot** or **building** is carried out.

Building Supply Outlet means the storage, sale, rental and lease of equipment and supplies **used** in construction.



Cabin, Private means a building used for sleeping, containing no cooking or sanitary facilities and which is an accessory use to a single detached dwelling.





Cabin, Rental means a **building** within a **tourist resort**, which may contain cooking facilities or sanitary facilities, rented out for the purposes of the vacationing or travelling public through temporary accommodation.

Campground means **premises** designed for the temporary seasonal accommodation of the travelling or vacationing public in **tents**, tourist trailers, **recreational vehicles**, or other **structures** and may include an **accessory office** but shall not include a **mobile home park**.

Camping Site means a parcel or area of land within a recreational vehicle park and for the exclusive seasonal use of a recreational vehicle or a tent.

Cannabis means a genus of flowering plants in the family Cannabaceae. Synonyms include but are not limited to marijuana, and marihuana. This definition does not include the industrial or agricultural production of hemp (a source of foodstuffs [hemp milk, hemp seed, hemp oil], fiber and biofuels).

Cannabis Production and Processing Facility means premises used for producing, processing, testing, destroying, packaging and/or shipping of cannabis authorized by an issued license or registration by the federal Minster of Health, pursuant to the Access to Cannabis for Medical Purposes Regulations, SOR/2016-230, to the *Controlled Drugs and Substances Act*, SC 1996, c 19, as amended from time to time, or any successors thereto.

Carport means a covered and unenclosed **structure** designed and **used** for the parking of **motor vehicle**(s) containing a minimum of 2 open sides.

Cemetery means land **used** for the interment of human remains and includes a mausoleum, **crematorium**, columbarium or other **structure** intended for the interment of human remains.

Centreline means an imaginary line on a feature that is located equidistant to the boundary or extent of that feature.

Clinic means premises used for the examination, diagnosis and/or treatment of outpatients by regulated health professionals as well as accessory uses such as associated laboratories, facilities and equipment, drug and optical dispensing to outpatients, and the accessory sales of medical supplies and equipment.

Club means **premises used** as a meeting place for members of an organization and includes a lodge, athletic or recreational club, social club, a fraternity or sorority house, legion and a labour union hall, which may include cooking facilities.



Commercial Vehicle means a **motor vehicle** having attached to it a truck or delivery body, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may include a food truck, bus, cube van, tow truck, tilt and load trucks or trailers, dump trucks, tractor trailers, semitrailers, or construction equipment that is self-propelled or designed to be towed.

Community Facility means **premises used** for indoor and outdoor recreational, institutional, social, or cultural activities, and may include a community centre, arena, library, or museum.

Community Garden means a communal garden provided for the **use** of the public to produce flowers, herbs, fruits or vegetables and activities associated with gardening, but does not include any processing or packaging, commercial sales, or the raising of livestock or animals including poultry.

Concrete and Asphalt Plant means premises used for the batching and production of asphalt or concrete, or asphalt or concrete products, and dispatching of concrete and asphalt trucks, equipment storage and maintenance, office and administrative activities and the receiving and outside storage of materials, casting and concrete and asphalt products, and shall also include the processing of aggregate material through a crushing and sorting operation, but does not include the retail sale of finished asphalt or concrete products.

Conservation Authority means the Conservation Authority having jurisdiction, or any successors thereto.

Conservation Use means the preservation, protection, and improvement of any feature of the natural environment through a program of maintenance and management administered by a **Conservation Authority**, **public authority**, private groups or individuals.

Contractor's Shop means **premises used** by a general contractor, landscaper, or any building trade, for the assembly, welding, fabrication, repair or storage of building components or for the repair, maintenance or storage of machinery, equipment and materials used in the building trade.

Contractor's Yard means **premises used** for a trade, contractor, construction, or landscaping company for the storage and maintenance of equipment and materials, and which may include an **accessory office**.

Correctional Facility means a **building** or part of a **building used** as a secure facility for people who are on remand, serving a sentence or awaiting transfer to another correctional facility and is owned, operated, funded or supervised by the Province but does not include a **group home**.

Council means the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Crematorium means a **building** that is fitted with appliances for the purpose of cremating human remains and that has been approved as a crematorium or established as a crematorium in accordance with the requirements of Provincial legislation and includes everything necessarily incidental and **ancillary** to that purpose.

Custom Workshop means **premises used** by a person or persons with a trade, craft or guild or other skilled labour for the repair, custom fabrication, or custom assembly of articles, items or things. A custom workshop may include a machine shop, a pattern shop, a sheet metal shop, a wood working shop, a cabinetwork shop or other similar operation.



Day Care Centre means **premises used** to provide for the temporary supervision or care of children or adults for a portion of a day not exceeding 24 hours and is licensed by the Province of Ontario, as may be required.

Day Care, Home-Based means a **home occupation** where the temporary care of no more than five children is provided for a portion of a day not exceeding 24 hours.

Defined Area means all lands subject to this By-law as delineated on Schedule "A".

Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPLs) means chemicals that are both denser than water and do not dissolve readily in water. Because of these traits, DNAPLs tend to sink below the water table and only stop when they reach impenetrable bedrock. This makes them difficult to locate and cleanup. Commonly used DNAPLs include, but are not limited to paint strippers, varnishes, aerosols, and pharmaceuticals.

Dock means a **structure** which is designed or **used** for the mooring of a boat or other form of water transportation which stretches along the side of or projects into a **waterbody**.

Dog Kennel means **premises**, whether enclosed or not, where dogs are kept for purposes of breeding, training, boarding or commercial purposes.

Drinking Water Threat means an activity or condition that adversely affects or has the potential to adversely affect the quality or quantity of any water that is or may be **used** as a source of drinking water and includes an activity or condition that is prescribed by the regulations as a drinking water threat. Refer to the *Clean Water Act*, or successors thereto, for the prescribed drinking water threats.

Driveway means a vehicular accessway providing access from a **street** to a **building** or property, a **loading space**, a **parking area**, **carport** or a **private garage**.

Drive-Through means land and associated **structures used** to take orders or provide a service to patrons while remaining in their **motor vehicle**.

Drugless Practitioner means a drugless practitioner within the meaning of the *Drugless Practitioners Act*, as amended.

Dwelling means a **building**, occupied or capable of being occupied as a home, residence or sleeping place by one or more persons, containing one or more **dwelling units**, not including **motels**, **hotels**, **small scale hotels**, tents, truck campers, **recreational vehicles**, or mobile camper trailers.

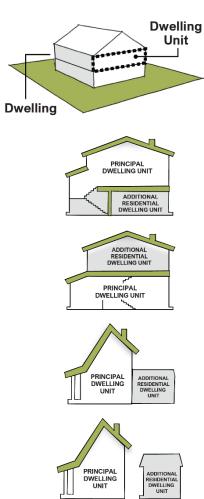
Dwelling Unit means one or more **habitable rooms** occupied or capable of being occupied as an independent and separate housekeeping establishment, in which separate cooking and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive **use** of the household with a private entrance from outside the **building** or from a common hallway or stairway inside the **building** but does not include a tent, **private cabin**, **recreation vehicle**, or a room in a **hotel**, **small scale hotel**, or **motel**.

Dwelling Unit, Accessory means a **dwelling unit** that is **accessory** to a non-residential **use** on a **lot**.

Dwelling Unit, Additional Residential means a **dwelling unit** that is self-contained, subordinate to and located within the same **building** or on the same **lot** as the **principal dwelling unit**. The **additional residential dwelling unit** includes a separate entrance, kitchen facilities, washroom facilities, and living space from the **principal dwelling unit**.

Dwelling Unit, Principal means a **single detached dwelling** for the purpose of the definition of **additional residential dwelling unit**.

Dwelling, Single Detached means a completely detached **dwelling unit** but shall not include a **mobile home**.



E

Emergency Service means fire, ambulance, police and similar facilities operated by a **public authority**.

Enlargement means any **alteration** or change to an **existing structure** resulting in an increase in the **existing floor area**. Enlarge and enlarged shall have a corresponding meaning.

Erect means to build, construct, reconstruct, alter or relocate and without limiting the generality of the foregoing shall include any preliminary physical operation such as excavating, grading, piling, cribbing, filling, draining or structurally altering any existing **building** or **structure** by an addition, deletion, enlargement or extension. Erected shall have a corresponding meaning.

Established Building Line means the average **setback** from the **street line** or **high-water mark** of **existing buildings** on either side of the **lot** when at least two **buildings** have been **erected** on any one side of the same **street** prior to the date of passing of this By-law.

Existing means legally existing as of the date of the passing of this By-law.

F

Fairground means **premises** intended for **uses** on a temporary basis, including but not limited to, exhibitions of farm, educational, household and manufactured products and displays and/or activities for entertainment, recreational, hobby, charitable or estate purposes, including eating establishments, auctions and **retail** sales.

Farm Café and Shop means a café or commercial **retail** space that is **accessory** to the permitted **agriculture uses** on the **lot** and shall primarily include the sale of value-added products produced by the farm.

Farm Micro-Brewery means **premises used** on a farm for the making of beers, spirits, ciders and wines from grains, hops, crops, and fruit grown primarily as part of the **principal agriculture use**, and may include a tasting and hospitality area, **retail** sales of the products produced on site, and an **ancillary restaurant**.

Farm Implement Sales and Service Establishment means premises where farm implements and related equipment and parts are serviced, repaired, and sold, leased or rented.

Farm Produce Outlet means a use accessory to an agriculture use which consists of the **retail** sale of agricultural products, raised, grown or processed by the property owner or an **agriculture** operation conducted on the farm.

Farm Supply Outlet means premises used for the sale, processing, and storage of seed, feed, chemicals, input supplies, materials and fertilizers for use on a farm, and includes a tack shop.

Farmer's Market means the **retail** sale of agricultural, food, artisan products including produce and value-added products where the majority of vendors are also the primary producers of the products for sale.

Feed Mill means **premises** where farm commodities such as cereal grain, corn, and soybeans are brought, stored, dried, processed and sold, and also includes the drying, processing, and elevation for storage of farm commodities.

Film Production means filming, videotaping, photography, or any other form of visual recording for a feature film, documentary, commercial music video, educational film or other purpose outside a film studio, but does not include street interviews, newscasts, press conferences, or visual recordings for personal purposes only.

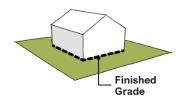
Financial Institution means **premises** where services are provided to patrons for the depositing, lending, exchange, or investment of money.

Finished Grade means, with reference to a **building** or **structure**, the average elevation of the finished grade of the ground immediately surrounding such **structures**, exclusive in both cases of any artificial embankment or entrenchment. When used with reference to a **street**, road or highway, finished grade means the elevation of the **street**, road or highway established by the **Municipality** or other **public authority**.

Flood and Erosion Control means land use practices or structures deemed necessary by a public authority for the reduction or prevention of flooding.

Floor Area means the total habitable floor area within a **building** measured from the outside of the exterior walls or the **centreline** of a common or party wall, but excluding any **basement**, attic, mechanical room, electrical room, elevator shaft, refuse chute, stairwell, **motor vehicle** and bicycle **parking areas**, **loading spaces** located above or below **finished grade**.

A farm produce outlet includes uses commonly known as farm-gate sales.



Floor Area, Gross means the aggregate of the **floor areas** of all the storeys of a **building** including the **floor area** of any basement, where the floor areas are measured between the exterior faces of the exterior walls of the **building** at each floor level but excluding **parking areas** within the **building**.

Forestry means the management, development and cultivation of timber resources exclusive of a **sawmill**.

Fuel Depot means **premises** where petroleum, gasoline, fuel oil, gas propane or other fuels are stored in tanks for wholesale distribution or bulk sales but does not include facilities for the sale of fuels for private vehicles.

Funeral Services means a **building** with facilities for the care and preparation of human remains, the co-ordination and provision of rites and ceremonies with respect to dead human bodies and the provision of such other services but does not include a **cemetery** or a **crematorium**.

G

Garage, Private means a building or part of a building used or intended for the temporary parking or storage of a motor vehicle, commercial vehicle, and/or recreational vehicle as accessory to a dwelling unit and includes a carport.

Garden and Nursery Supplies means the growing or displaying of flowers, fruits, vegetables, plants, shrubs, trees or other vegetation which is sold to the public and shall also include the sale or rental of such goods, products or equipment normally associated with gardening or landscaping.

Garden Suite means a one unit detached residential structure, containing sanitary and cooking facilities, that is ancillary to an existing residential structure and that is designed to be portable and is capable of meeting the standards of the Ontario Building Code and is used for temporary accommodation.

Golf Course means **premises** operated for the purpose of playing golf and which may include **ancillary uses** such as a clubhouse, pro shop, **restaurant**, meeting rooms, **banquet hall**, driving range, putting green and maintenance facilities.

Greenhouse, Commercial means **premises used** for the growing of flowers, fruits, vegetables, plants, shrubs, trees, and similar vegetation which are not necessarily transplanted outdoors on the same **lot** containing

such greenhouse but are sold directly from the **lot** at wholesale or **retail** and may include the sale of incidental seasonal merchandise.

Greenhouse, Farm means a **building** for the growing of plants, shrubs, trees, and similar vegetation which are transplanted outdoors on the same **lot** containing such greenhouse in conjunction with the **principal agriculture use** on the **lot**.

Group Home means a single housekeeping unit as the sole use within a **single detached dwelling** licensed, approved or funded under Federal or Provincial statute for the accommodation of three to ten residents, exclusive of staff, that provides a group living arrangement under responsible supervision. A group home shall not have any correctional purpose.

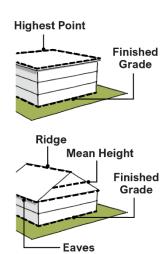


Habitable Room means any room used or intended for human habitation except a bathroom, hallway, stairwell, laundry, or storage room.

Hazardous Lands means property or lands that could be unsafe for development and site alteration due to naturally occurring processes and naturally occurring hazards including unstable soils or bedrock.

Height means,

- a) The vertical distance on a principal building or structure or accessory building and structure between the finished grade and the highest point of the roof surface, or the parapet, whichever is the greater, of a flat roof; or
- b) The vertical distance on a principal building or structure or accessory building and structure between the finished grade and the mean height between eaves and ridge of a gabled, hip, gambrel or mansard roof, or other type of pitched roof. When dormers are present and collectively encompass more than 50% of the adjacent floor area, height means the vertical distance between the finished grade and the mean height between roof eaves and ridge of dormer.



Heavy Equipment Rental, Sales, and Service means **premises used** for the rental, sales, hire, and service of heavy machinery and equipment.

High-Water Mark means the highest elevation of the water surface of a **waterbody**, including seasonal flooding, as evidenced by changes in shoreline vegetation or residual water marks left on **buildings**, **structures**, vegetation or other shoreline features.

Home-Based Food Processing means a business in which a residential kitchen is permitted to process food that is not time or temperature controlled and is packaged and is offered for sale.

Home Industry means a business or occupation that is operated as an accessory use for gain or profit to a dwelling unit or agriculture use.

Home Occupation means a business or occupation that is operated as an accessory use for gain or profit to a dwelling unit and conducted entirely within a dwelling unit or permitted accessory building.

Hotel means **premises used** for the temporary sleeping accommodation of the public, and may include **accessory uses** such as a **restaurant**, **retail** store, meeting rooms, exercise room and other amenities for guests and **ancillary** cooking facilities. The guest rooms of a hotel are accessed by common corridors, and direct access to the rooms is not provided from the outside.

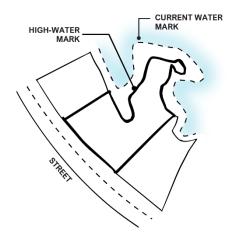
Hotel, Small Scale means a hotel containing no more than 10 guest rooms.

Hunt Camp means **premises** consisting of one or more rooms which is at least partially furnished and may include facilities for the preparation of food and overnight accommodation, on a temporary basis, for **use** only during the hunting and fishing seasons but shall not include any other establishments or **use** as may be defined or classified in this By-law. If located on Crown land, hunt camps are subject to Provincial requirements.



Incidental Volume means standard size containers that are **used** for personal or domestic activities. This excludes larger volumes used in activities, such as hobbies and home businesses.

Industrial Use, Dry means **premises used** for manufacturing, processing, fabrication, assembly, treatment, packaging and incidental storage of goods and materials which does not require the consumption or use of water or



the discharge of industrial liquid wastes, wash or cooling water or process waste as part of the industrial process and which requires the disposal of water for only the domestic wastes of employees.

Intake Protection Zone means the **vulnerable area** delineated around surface water intakes for **municipal drinking water systems** and is comprised of subzones:

- a) IPZ-1: The area immediately adjacent to the intake and is considered the most vulnerable area due to its proximity to the intake. IPZ-1 is the area within a 1,000.0 m radius when centered on the intake, and where IPZ-1 extends onto or touches land, land within a 120.0 m setback of the high-water mark.
- b) IPZ-2: A secondary protection area that is located upstream of the IPZ-1 and represents the extent to which a contaminant could travel to the municipal intake within 2 hours of its release into the environment (due to a spill or leak).

Island means a piece of land surrounded by water having no access to the mainland via a causeway, bridge or any other physical connection capable of transferring **motor vehicles**.

J

K

Landscaped Open Space means land situated at grade which is unoccupied and unobstructed by any enclosed space within a **building** or **structure**, **used** for any or a combination of the following elements, and which may include any land forming part of a required **planting strip**:

a) **Soft Landscaping**, which means vegetation such as trees, shrubs, hedges, ornamental plantings, grass, and ground cover.

b) **Hard Landscaping,** which means non-vegetative materials such as unit pavers, patio stones, brick, rock, stone, concrete, tile, but excluding **driveways**, curbing, **parking areas**, and **outside storage** areas.

Lane means a public thoroughfare which affords only a secondary means of access to abutting **lots**, and which is not intended for general traffic circulation.

Legal Non-Complying means a legally **existing lot**, **building** or **structure** which does not comply with one or more of the provisions of this By-law as of the date of passing of this By-law.

Legal Non-Conforming means a legally **existing use**, **building** or **structure** which does not conform to the permitted **uses** of this By-law as of the date of passing this By-law.

Livestock Facility means a barn, **building** or **structure** with livestock occupied portions intended for keeping or housing of livestock. A livestock facility shall also include all manure or material storages and anaerobic digesters.

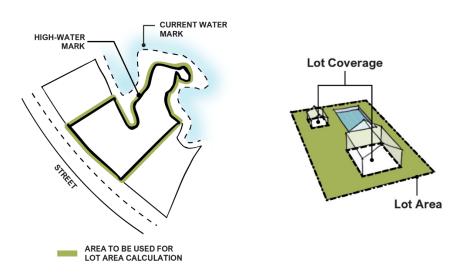
Loading Space means an unencumbered area of land which is provided and maintained on the same **lot** upon which the **principal use** is located, and which area is provided for the temporary parking of one **commercial vehicle** while it is being loaded or unloaded.

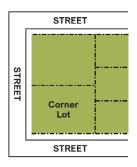
Long-Term Care Home means a facility which provides care and services for persons who are no longer able to live independently or who require onsite nursing care, 24-hour supervision or personal support and licensed under the *Long-Term Care Homes Act*, 2007, as amended.

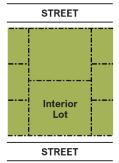
Lot means a parcel or tract of land, the title of which is legally conveyable as a separate parcel pursuant to the provisions of the *Planning Act*, but shall not include a right-of-way, easement, or reserve.

- a) Corner Lot means a lot situated at the intersection of two streets or two parts of the same street of which the two adjacent sides upon the street line or street lines includes an angle of not more than 135 degrees or where such adjacent sides are curved, the angle included by the adjacent sides shall be deemed to be the angle formed by the intersection of the tangents to the street lines drawn through the extremities of the interior lot lines.
- Interior Lot means a lot situated between adjacent lots and having access to one street.
- c) Island Lot means a lot fronting onto and accessed only via a navigable waterway being part of or encompassing the whole island, whether or not occupied by a building or structure.
- d) Through Lot means a lot bounded on two opposite sides by streets or shore lot lines provided, however, that if any lot qualifies as being both a corner lot and a through lot as defined by this Bylaw, such lot shall be deemed to be a corner lot for the purposes of this By-law.

Lot Area means the total horizontal area within the **lot lines** of a **lot** excluding the horizontal area of such **lot** below the current **high-water mark** of any abutting **waterbody** as determined by an Ontario Land Surveyor.



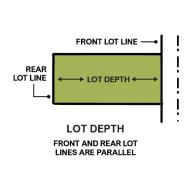


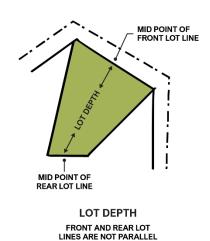


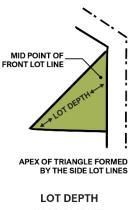


Lot Coverage means the percentage of the lot area covered by all buildings, enclosed and/or unenclosed roofed structures located above finished grade, and as measured to the building line, or in the case of a covered **structure**, to the outer limits of that covered **structure**.

Lot Depth means the horizontal distance between the front lot line and rear lot line. If the front lot line and rear lot line are not parallel, lot depth means the length of a straight line joining the middle of the front lot line with the middle of the rear lot line. When there is no rear lot line, lot depth means the length of a straight line joining the middle of the front lot line with the converging point of the side lot lines.



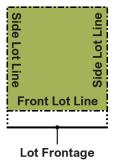


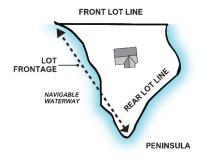


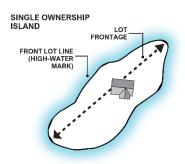
NO REAR LOT LINE

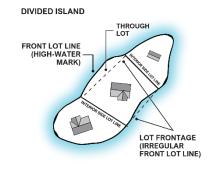
Lot Frontage means the horizontal distance, abutting a street, between the side lot lines of a lot measured along the front lot line determined as follows:

- a) Where there are no **side lot lines**, such as a peninsula, the greatest distance between any point on the **front lot line** and any point on the **rear lot line**.
- b) Where there are no **side lot lines** and no **rear lot line**, such as on an **island lot**, the greatest distance between any two points.
- c) Where the front lot line is not a straight line, or where the side lot lines are not parallel, the lot frontage is to be measured by a line equal to the minimum front yard measured back from and parallel to the chord of the lot frontage. For the purpose of this By-law, the chord of the lot frontage is a straight line joining the two points where the side lot lines intersect the front lot line, and a sight triangle shall be considered part of the lot for the purposes of calculating the lot frontage.
- d) In the case of a **corner lot**, the shorter of the **lot lines** abutting a **street** shall be deemed the **lot frontage**.









Lot Line means any boundary of a lot.

Lot Line, Exterior means a side lot line which abuts the street on a corner lot.

Lot Line, Front means,

- a) Except in the case of a **corner lot**, **through lot**, or **island lot**, the **lot line** dividing the **lot** from the **street**.
- b) In the case of a corner lot with two street lines of unequal length, the shorter lot line abutting the street shall be deemed to be the front lot line. Where each of such lot lines are of equal length, the front lot line shall be deemed to be the front lot line as established by the Municipality.
- c) In the case of a **through lot**, the longer boundary dividing the **lot** from the street shall be deemed to be the **front lot line** and the opposite shorter boundary shall be deemed to be the **rear lot line**. In case each of such **lot lines** should be equal length or both are under the jurisdiction of the **Municipality**, the **Municipality** may designate either **street line** as the **front lot line**.
- d) In the case of an **island lot**, the **shore lot line** shall be deemed to be the **front lot line**.

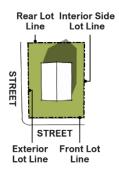
Lot Line, Rear means,

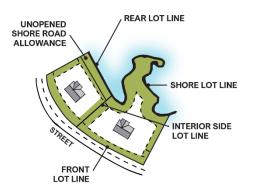
- a) The **lot line** farthest from or opposite to the **front lot line**.
- b) In the case of a through lot, the rear lot line shall mean the rear lot line as established by the Municipality.

Lot Line, Shore means any **lot line** or portion thereof which abuts a **waterbody** or the unopened original shore road allowance along the **waterbody**.

Lot Line, Side means the lot line other than a front lot line, rear lot line, or shore lot line.

Lot Line, Interior Side means a side lot line that is not an exterior lot line.





M

Manufacturing or Processing Facility means the manufacturing, assembly, processing, packaging, treatment, altering, treating, repair of products, materials or goods.

Marina means **premises** containing docking facilities and located on a **navigable waterway** where boats and boat accessories are berthed, stored, serviced, repaired or kept for sale or rental and where **ancillary** facilities for the sale of marine fuels and lubricants may be provided.

Marina, Dry Land means **premises** where boats and boat accessories are stored, serviced, repaired or kept for sale.

Micro-Brewery means **premises used** for the small-scale production of beer, wine, cider, or spirits produced for consumption off-premises, or on-site consumption when located in combination with a permitted **restaurant**.

Mineral Aggregate Operation means an operation, other than a **wayside pit and quarry**, conducted under a license or permit under the *Aggregate Resource Act*, and associated facilities **used** in the extraction, transportation, beneficiation, processing, or recycling of mineral aggregate or the production of related by-products.

Mobile Home means any **dwelling** that is designed to be mobile, and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons in accordance with C.S.A. Standard Z240 or Z241.

Mobile Home Park means land or **premises** under single ownership designed and used exclusively for two or more **mobile homes** but does not include a **recreational vehicle park**.

Mobile Home Site means a parcel of land within a **mobile home park** used to accommodate one **mobile home** and for the exclusive **use** of the lessee or tenant of such area.

Motel means **premises** to accommodate the travelling public for gain or profit, by supplying them with sleeping accommodation, with or without meals. The guest rooms of a motel are accessed directly from the outside and may or may not be accessed from common corridors and which may include a **restaurant**, **banquet hall**, meeting rooms, an exercise room and other amenities for use by guests and which are **accessory** to the **motel**.

Motor Vehicle means an automobile, a motorcycle, a motor-assisted bicycle, and any other vehicle propelled or driven otherwise than by muscular power.

Motor Vehicle Body Repair means premises used as a motor vehicle body repair shop including auto body repairs and spray painting and where motor vehicle fuels or lubricants may be stored or kept for sale and where mechanical repairs may be carried on and which may include a motor vehicle washing establishment as an accessory use. A motor vehicle body repair shop shall not include the sale of motor vehicles.

Motor Vehicle Rental Establishment means premises where motor vehicles, including commercial vehicles, are kept for short-term rent or hire under a contract for compensation, and may include an office use for administrative purposes, or accessory facilities for the regular cleaning or incidental maintenance of such services, but shall not include any motor vehicle body repair or motor vehicle repair use.

Motor Vehicle Repair means premises used for the mechanical repair of motor vehicles is carried out and where the provision of fuels or lubricants is incidental to the principal use, and which may include a motor vehicle washing establishment as an accessory use.

Motor Vehicle Sales Establishment means premises where motor vehicles are displayed, sold and leased.

Motor Vehicle Service Station means premises used for the retail sale of lubrication oils, motor fuels, electric motor vehicle power, motor vehicle accessories and may include servicing and minor repairing essential to the actual operation of motor vehicles but excluding a motor vehicle washing establishment or motor vehicle sales establishment.

Motor Vehicle Washing Establishment means a **building** or part thereof used for the operation of motor vehicle washing equipment which is automatic, semi automatic and/or coin operated.

Municipal Drinking Water System means a drinking water system or part of a drinking water system,

- a) That is owned by a municipality or by a municipal service board established under the *Municipal Act*, 2001, as amended;
- b) That is owned by a corporation established under Sections 9, 10, and 11 of the *Municipal Act*, 2001, as amended in accordance with Section 203 of the Act:

3.0 | DEFINITIONS

- From which a municipality obtains or will obtain water under the terms of a contract between the municipality and the owner of the system; or,
- d) That is in a prescribed class.

Municipal Law Enforcement Officer means an official or an employee of the **Municipality** from time to time charged by the **Municipality** with the duty of administering and enforcing the provisions of all municipal by-laws.

Municipality means the Corporation of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

N

Navigable Waterway means a **waterbody** that is capable of affording reasonable passage of floating vessels of any description for the purpose of transportation, recreation, or commerce considered navigable by law.

Nursery means **premises** where young trees or other plants are grown for transplanting and/or for sale.



Obnoxious Use means a **use** which, from its nature or operation, creates a nuisance or is liable to become a nuisance or offensive by the creation of noise or vibration, or by reason of the emission of gas, fumes, dust, contaminants or objectionable odours, or by reason of the unsightly storage of goods, wares, merchandise, salvage, refuse matter, waste or other material, but nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit animal waste disposed of in accordance with normal farming practices and in accordance with the requirements of the Province.

Office means a **building** or part of a **building** where administrative and clerical functions are carried out in the management of a business, profession, organization or public administration.

On-Farm Diversified Use means a type of use that is secondary to the principal agriculture use on a lot and is limited in area.

Outdoor Display Area means an area located outside of a **building** and on the same **lot** as a commercial **retail use** for the purpose of displaying finished merchandise for sale.

Outdoor Patio means any unenclosed seating area accessory to a restaurant, micro-brewery, farm micro-brewery, or farm café or shop where food or beverages are served for consumption on the patio.

Outside Storage means an open area of land **used** for the storage of materials, equipment, or finished goods which are associated with the **principal use** of the **lot**.

Р

Park, Private means any open space or recreational area, other than a **public park**, containing therein one or more swimming pools, wading pools, refreshment rooms, tennis courts, bowling greens, gardens, downhill or cross-country ski areas, or similar open space uses.

Park, Public means any open space or recreational area, owned or controlled by a **public authority** and may include therein neighbourhood, community, regional and special parks or areas and may contain one or more athletic fields, field houses, bleachers, swimming pools, botanical gardens, zoological gardens, bandstands, skating rinks, tennis courts, bowling greens, boat liveries, bathing stations, refreshment rooms, or similar uses.

Parking Aisle means that portion of a **parking area** which is provided and maintained to be **used** by vehicles to access individual **parking spaces**.

Parking Area means an area of land which is provided and maintained upon the same lot or lots upon which the principal use is located, and which area comprises all parking spaces of at least the minimum number required according to the provisions of the By-law, and all driveways, parking aisles, maneuvering areas, entrances, exists, and similar areas used for the purpose of gaining access to or egress from said parking spaces.

Parking Lot means the **principal use** of a **lot** for the purposes of providing public **motor vehicle** parking, whether or not for gain or profit.

Parking Space means an area exclusive of driveways or parking aisles, for the temporary parking or storage of motor vehicles and which has adequate access to permit ingress or egress of a motor vehicle to and from a street by means of driveways, parking aisles, manoeuvring areas or similar areas, no part of which is used for the temporary parking or storage of one or more motor vehicles.

3.0 | DEFINITIONS

Person means an individual, association, firm, partnership, corporation, trust, incorporated company, corporation created under the *Condominium Act*, as amended, organization, trustee or agent, and the heirs, executors, or other legal representatives of a person to whom the context can apply according to law.

Personal Service means **premises** where direct and consultative services are provided and administered for personal and household needs, including hair care, aesthetics, health and beauty treatment, body art, body piercings, tanning salon, dressmaking, tailoring, shoe repair, laundromat, laundry depot, dry cleaning, interior design, event planning, photographer studio, travel agency, and other similar services. A personal service shall include **retail** only as an **accessory use**.

Place of Entertainment means premises used to provide entertainment, amusement or social and leisure time activities to patrons and may include a theatre, concert hall, arcade, billiard hall, indoor miniature golf, axe throwing, escape room, bingo hall, bowling alley, paintball, race car track, electronic games, or similar indoor gaming facility, which may include incidental preparation and sales of food and beverages on the **premises**.

Place of Worship means a **building** dedicated to religious worship and may include such accessory **uses** as a nursery school, convent, monastery or hall or auditorium.

Planting Strip means an area **used** exclusively for **soft landscaping**. A planting strip shall only be permitted to be crossed or encroached by a walkway or **driveway**.

Portable Asphalt Plant means a temporary facility with equipment designed to heat and dry aggregate and to mix aggregate with bituminous asphalt to produce asphalt-paving material and includes stockpiling and storage of bulk materials used in the process. A portable asphalt plant is not a permanent installation but is designed to be dismantled at the completion of the construction project.

Post Office means any government run **premises** where the **principal use** is for the collection and distribution of parcels. A **post office** may include the sales of stamps, packaging materials and other items necessary for the postal system to operate.

Premises means the whole or parts of land, **buildings**, or **structures** occupied, **used** or intended to be occupied or **used**.

Principal means primary or predominant.

Printing and Publishing Establishment means **premises used** for the primary purpose of printing, lithographing, duplicating or publishing.

Private Recreation means **premises**, whether it be an incorporated association of **persons** by some common interests or a camp, and includes the **premises** owned or occupied by the members or participants for gain or profit.

Public Authority means Federal, Provincial, or Municipal agencies, and includes any commission, board, authority or department established by such agency.

Public Use means a **use** of land, **buildings** or **structures** for infrastructure by or on behalf of a **public authority**. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a public use may include **uses** such as public highways, railways and related facilities, gas and oil pipelines, public sewage and water service systems and lines, bridges, interchanges, stations, public works yards, and related **buildings** and **structures**, above or below ground, that are required for the facilities listed above, and associated rights-of-way.

Q

R

Recreational Equipment Rental means premises wherein the principal use is the rental of recreational machinery, equipment, and fixtures and other goods, including watercraft and recreational vehicles, but shall not include motor vehicles.

Recreational Use means the use of land for public parks or private parks, playgrounds, tennis and pickle ball courts, basketball courts, soccer fields, lawn bowling greens, indoor and outdoor skating rinks, athletic fields, picnic areas, swimming pools and similar uses, together with necessary and accessory buildings and structures which may include a refreshment booth and pavilion. A recreational use does not include a golf course or driving range.

Recreational Use, Passive means outdoor recreational activities such as nature observation, a beach, walking trails, hiking, canoeing or kayaking that require minimum facilities or development and that have minimal impact on the environment.

3.0 | DEFINITIONS

Recreational Vehicle means a vehicle designed to provide temporary living, sleeping or eating accommodation for travel, vacation, seasonal camping or recreational use and designed to be driven, towed, transported or relocated from time to time whether or not the vehicle is jacked up or its running gear is removed, and with a size as defined by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA), and may also include a truck camper, tent trailer, fifth-wheel trailer, and park model trailer and motorized recreation equipment including a snowmobile, off-road vehicle, boats, and other watercraft.

Recreational Vehicle Park means an establishment under single ownership, licenced by a **public authority**, providing seasonal overnight or accommodation for **recreational vehicles** or tents.

Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service means **premises used** for the sale or service of **recreational vehicles** and, notwithstanding the definition of a **recreational vehicle**, may also include the sale and service of **trailers**.

Recreational Vehicle Storage means a commercial **premises used** for the seasonal storage of **recreational vehicles**.

Recycling Depot means **premises** where recyclable material is received from a generator of waste for the purpose of sorting and consolidating, and resale or delivery to another location. Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, the **outside storage** of recyclable material is not permitted.

Regional Storm Flood Elevation means the contour elevation based upon the Geodetic Survey of Canada to which a **waterbody** will rise during a Regional Storm as defined by the **Province**.

Restaurant means **premises** where food is prepared and offered for sale or sold to the public for consumption on or off the **premises**.

Restaurant, Take-out means a **restaurant** where food is intended principally for consumption off the **premises**.

Retail means **premises** where goods, wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things are offered and kept for sale directly to the public.

Retail, Convenience means a **retail use** that does not exceed 140.0 m² of **gross floor area** on a single **lot**.

Riding Stable or Equestrian Centre means **premises used** for the boarding and exercising of horses, the training of horses and riders, and the staging of equestrian events, but shall not include the racing of horses.

Risk Management Official means the person appointed under Part IV of the *Clean Water Act*, 2006 and who is responsible for making decisions about risk management plans and risk assessments and must meet the prescribed criteria in the regulations under the *Clean Water Act*, 2006.

S

Sawmill means a **premises** where timber is cut, sawed or planed, either to finished lumber, or as an intermediary step and may include facilities for the kiln drying of lumber.

Salvage Yard means **premises** where goods and materials are processed for further use and stored wholly or partly outdoors and may include storing, dismantling, crushing, demolishing **motor vehicles** or heavy equipment or parts thereof.

School, Commercial means **premises** where instruction or training is provided to students for gain or for profit.

School, Private means a school other than a **public school** or **commercial school**.

School, Public means a public or separate school, a high school, a continuation school, a technical school, a college or university or any other school established and maintained by a **public authority**.

Scrap Yard means **premises used** for the storage and/or handling of scrap, which may include wastepaper, rags, bones, bottles, bicycles, vehicles, tires, metal and/or other scrap material.

Seasonal Farm Help Dwelling means a **building** or **structure** for the temporary housing of farm employees of the main **agriculture use** for no more than ten months per seasonal worker, but in no event shall be used for year-round occupancy.

Self-Storage Units means a compartmentalized **building** where individual storage areas are made available to the public on rental for storage of personal goods.

Sensitive Land Use means, in relation to cannabis production and processing facilities, a premises where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one or more adverse effects from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby major facility. Sensitive land uses may be part of the built or natural environment

A sawmill is considered an agricultural products processing establishment as defined in this By-law.

including residential uses, day care centres, public schools or private schools and health centres.

Septic System means a leaching bed system and/or a tertiary treatment system as defined by the Ontario Building Code.

Services means:

- a) Services, Communal means a lot serviced with communal sanitary sewage facilities and/or water supply owned privately or by the Municipality that provide water and wastewater treatment to clusters of dwellings and/or businesses.
- b) **Services, Full** means a **lot** serviced with a sanitary sewage system and water supply provided by the **Municipality**.
- c) Services, Partial means a lot serviced with either a sanitary sewage facilities or water supply provided by the Municipality.
- d) **Services, Private** means a **lot** serviced with private individual sanitary sewage facilities and domestic water supply.

Service or Repair Shop means **premises used** for the servicing or repair of personal articles, appliances and equipment, but shall not include any repairs to **motor vehicles** and heavy equipment.

Setback means the distance between a **lot line** and the **building line** of any **building**, **structure**, excavation or **outside storage use** on the **lot**.

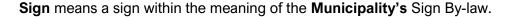
Shipping Container means a new or used standardized metal commercial shipping or cargo container that is fully enclosed and designed to be **used** interchangeably between two or more modes of transportation for the shipment of goods and material. A shipping container does not include a **motor vehicle** or **trailer**.

Shoreline Activity Area means an area of land in the required shoreline naturalization buffer of a lot that abuts the shore lot line may contain shoreline structures, pathways to the shore lot line, and native vegetation.

Shoreline Naturalization Buffer means all lands within the water setback maintained in its natural vegetated state for the purpose of protecting natural habitat and minimizing the visual impact of **buildings** and structures on a **lot**.

Shoreline Structure means any building or structure such as a boathouse, boat port, boat lift, outdoor sauna or hot tub, pump house, dock or wharf, gazebo, storage shed, or viewing deck and access stairs or ramps in any yard abutting a waterbody and includes buildings and structures that are attached to the land that forms the bed of a navigable waterway.

Sight Triangle means a triangular area of land abutting a **corner lot** formed between the extension of the two **street lines** to a point of intersection and the diagonal **lot line** connecting the two extended **street lines**.



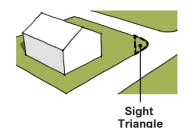
Significant Drinking Water Threat means an activity which poses or has the potential to pose a significant risk to the source of a **municipal drinking** water system.

Significant Drinking Water Threat, Existing means a significant drinking water threat where an activity that has been engaged in prior to the date that the Source Protection Plan took effect and continues to occur; an agricultural activity that has been engaged in at sometime within the 10-year period prior to the date that the Source Protection Plan takes effect; an activity that is related to a development proposal where an application was made under the *Planning Act, Condominium Act*, or *Building Code Act*, as amended, on a day before the Source Protection Plan takes effect; or an activity that is related to an application made for the issuance or amendment of a prescribed instrument on a day before the Source Protection Plan takes effect.

Significant Drinking Water Threat, Expansion means an increase in the scale of an activity that is considered an existing significant drinking water threat on a property. The increase in scale may include, but is not limited to:

- a) Increasing the area of land where an activity is taking place;
- b) Increasing the amount of effluent or discharge from an activity;
- c) Increasing the quantity of chemical or pathogen-containing material handled or stored; or,
- d) Increasing the quantity of chemical or pathogen containing material applied.

Significant Drinking Water Threat, Future means an activity that is considered a **significant drinking water threat** that is proposed to



commence after the date the applicable Source Protection Plan takes effect and is not an existing activity.

Solar Energy Device means a device or structural design feature which provides for the collection, storage, and distribution of solar energy for space heating or cooling, electrical generation, or water heating.

Source Material, Agricultural means:

- a) Manure produced by farm animals, including bedding materials;
- b) Runoff from farm-animal yards and manure storages;
- c) Wash water that has not been mixed with human body waste;
- d) Organic materials produced by intermediate operations that process the above materials (e.g., mushroom compost);
- e) Anaerobic digestion output that does not include sewage biosolids or human body waste; and
- Regulated compost that is derived from compost containing dead farm animals.

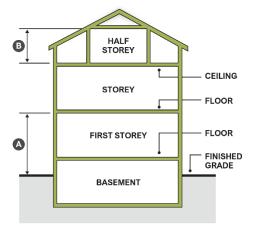
Source Material, Non-Agricultural means a variety of materials that may be sources of nutrients or pathogens and are intended to be applied to land as nutrients, but are not necessarily produced on a farm, such as: pulp and paper biosolids, sewage biosolids, anaerobic digestion output where less than 50% of the total material is on-farm anaerobic digestion materials, and any other material that is not from an agricultural source (i.e., materials from dairy product or animal food manufacturing).

Stacking Lane means a continuous on-site queuing lane that includes tandem **stacking spaces** for **motor vehicles** which is separated from other vehicular traffic and pedestrian circulation, by barriers, markings or signs.

Stacking Space means an area within a **stacking lane** devoted to a single **motor vehicle**.

Storey means that portion of a **building**, other than an attic, **basement**, or cellar, included between any floor level and the floor, ceiling or roof next above it, provided that any portion of a **building** partly below the **finished grade** shall not be deemed a storey.

Storey, First means the **storey** that has its floor closest to the **finished grade** and its ceiling 1.2 m or more above the **finished grade**.



3.0 | DEFINITIONS

Storey, Half means the portion of a **building** situated wholly or in part within the roof and having its floor level not lower than 1.2 m below the line where roof and outer wall meet and in which there is sufficient space to provide a **height** between finished floor and finished ceiling of at least 2.3 m over a **floor area** equal to at least 50% of the area of the **storey** directly below the half storey.

Street means any public highway, common or public road, or open road allowance owned by the **Municipality** or the Province and shall include a street on a registered plan of subdivision, where the street has not yet been assumed by the **Municipality** but is being maintained pursuant to a subdivision agreement, or any other type of agreement, pursuant to applicable legislation.

Street, Improved Public means a **street**, assumed by the **Municipality** or Province which has been constructed in such a manner so as to permit its use by normal vehicular traffic and maintained to provide year-round access.

Street Line means the dividing line between a **lot** and a **street**.

Structure means anything that is **erected**, built or constructed of parts joined together with a fixed location on the ground, or **attached** to something having a fixed location in or on the ground. For the purposes of this By-law, minor **structures** such as those associated with **hard landscaping**, clothes poles, flag poles, garden trellises, retaining walls, satellite dishes, signs **erected** in accordance with the provisions of the Municipality's By-law regulating signs, vegetation, or a fence shall not be considered a **structure**.

Swimming Pool means a **structure** which creates an artificial body of water above or below grade, used for bathing, swimming or diving but shall not include ponds.

Tent means a temporary shelter made of canvas, nylon or other such material, including associated, poles, pegs, and ropes, that may be disassembled and easily moved, and that is not permanently affixed to the **camping site** and shall not include a **recreational vehicle**, or any other **structure** otherwise defined in this By-law.

Tourist Information Centre means **premises used** for the dispensing of promotional information, including virtual information kiosks, or the providing of information to the travelling public.

3.0 | DEFINITIONS

Tourist Resort means premises used for the accommodation of the travelling or vacationing public in a rental cabin, a motel, hotel, or a small scale hotel, owned and managed as one establishment. A tourist resort may include accessory uses, services, equipment or facilities, including a restaurant, normally incidental to such accommodation. A tourist resort does not include a dwelling unit except for one dwelling unit for the owner or operator, or staff quarters that are accessory to the principal use.

Trailer means any vehicle that is at any time drawn upon a highway by a **motor vehicle** and shall be considered a separate vehicle and not part of the motor vehicle by which it is drawn, except when used on a farm, another **motor vehicle** or any device or apparatus not designed to transport persons or property, temporarily drawn, propelled or moved upon such highway.

Transportation Terminal means **premises** for storing, parking or dispatching of buses, trucks, tractors, **trailers**, or other **commercial vehicles** and may include **accessory** servicing or repair within an enclosed **building**, but excludes **recreational vehicle storage**.



Use means, when used as a noun, the purpose for which a **lot** or **building** or **structure**, or any combination thereof is designed, arranged, intended, occupied or maintained and "uses" shall have corresponding meanings.

V

Value-Added Farm Use: means any activity or process that is completed by the farm operator, which alters the original agricultural product or commodity grown on site and may be supplemented by off-farm inputs, and may include bagging, packaging, grain drying and milling, bio-product production, bundling, pre-cutting, cooking and baking activities.

Value-Retaining Farm Use means a **use** that serves to maintain the quality of agricultural commodities (i.e., prevent spoilage) to ensure they remain saleable, or that provides a minimum amount of processing to make the agricultural commodities produced on that farm saleable.

Vulnerable Area means wellhead protection areas and intake protection zones around municipal drinking water sources where activities may be a significant drinking water threat now or in the future.



Warehouse means a building, including self-storage units, used for the storage and distribution of goods and equipment but shall not include a retail store.

Waste Disposal Site means, within the meaning of Part V of the *Environmental Protection Act*, as amended:

- a) Any land upon, into, in or through which, or building or structure in which, waste is deposited, disposed of, handled, stored, transferred, treated or processed, and
- b) Any operation carried out or machinery or equipment used in connection with the depositing, disposal, handling, storage, transfer, treatment or processing referred to in clause a).

Waste Storage Enclosure means an area of land used in conjunction with a **use** on the **lot** to store waste in bins or other receptacles.

Waste Transfer Station means a **premises** for the temporary storage of garbage and waste materials awaiting transfer to a permanent **waste disposal site**.

Waterbody means a body of water or the natural channel for a permanent or intermittent stream of water, including a river, spring, stream or lake, and which may include a **navigable waterway**.

Watercraft means a boat or other vessel that travels on or in water.

Water Setback means the horizontal distance from the high-water mark of a waterbody to the building line of any building, structure, septic system or outside storage use on the lot.

Wayside Pit and Quarry means a temporary pit or quarry opened and used by a **public authority** solely for the purpose of a particular project or contract of road construction and not located on the road right of way.

Wellhead Protection Area means the **vulnerable area** delineated around groundwater wells. The delineation helps to identify the length of time it

3.0 | DEFINITIONS

would take most contaminants to travel from the location of a spill or leak to the associated well.

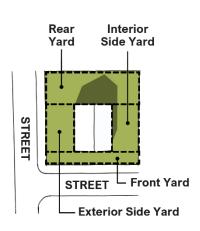
- a) WHPA-A: The area within a 100.0 m radius from a wellhead, considered the most **vulnerable area** for groundwater intakes.
- b) WHPA-B: The area within which the time to travel to the well (within the aquifer) is up to and including 2 years.
- c) WHPA-C: The area within which the time to travel to the well (within the aquifer) is up to and including 5 years.
- d) WHPA-D: The area within which the time to travel to the well (within the aquifer) is up to and including 25 years.
- e) WHPA-E: A well that is influenced by surface water and is referred to as groundwater under direct influence of surface water.





Yard means an open, uncovered space on a lot appurtenant to a building and unoccupied by buildings or structures except as specifically permitted elsewhere in this By-law. In determining yard measurements, the minimum horizontal distance from the respective lot lines shall be used.

Yard, Exterior Side means the side yard of a corner lot which extends from the front yard to the rear yard between the exterior lot line and the nearest building line of any main building or structure. The minimum exterior side yard means the minimum depth of an exterior side yard on a lot between the exterior side lot line and the nearest building line of any main building or structure on the lot.



3.0 | DEFINITIONS

Yard, Front means a yard extending across the full width of a lot between the front lot line and the nearest building line of any building or structure on the lot. The minimum front yard means the minimum depth of a front yard on a lot between the front lot line and the nearest building line of any main building or structure on the lot.

Yard, Rear means a yard extending across the full width of a lot between the rear lot line and the nearest building line of any building or structure on the lot. The minimum rear yard means the minimum depth of a rear yard on a lot between the rear lot line and the nearest building line of any main building or structure on the lot.

Yard, Interior Side means a side yard other than an exterior side yard.

Yard, Side means a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard of a lot between a side lot line and the nearest building line of any building or structure on the lot. The minimum side yard means the minimum width of a side yard on a lot between a side lot line and the nearest building line of any main building or structure on the lot.



Z

Zone means a designated area of land **use** shown on Schedule "A" and established and designated by this By-law for the purposes of a specific **use** or **uses** that are **erected** and maintained in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.

Zone Boundary means the spatial extent of a **zone**, as shown on Schedule "A" of this By-law.

4.0 General Provisions

4.1 Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures

4.1.1 General

- .1 Where this By-law provides for a permitted **use**, that **use** shall include any **accessory uses**, **buildings**, or **structures**.
- .2 The following uses of an accessory building or structure shall be prohibited, unless otherwise expressly permitted by this By-law:
 - .a The **use** of an **accessory building** or **structure** for human habitation; and
 - .b The use of an accessory building or structure to a dwelling for gain or for profit.
- .3 A building or structure shall not be interpreted as an accessory building or structure if it is attached to the principal building. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing statement, an attached private garage is not considered an accessory building and is not subject to the requirements of this Section.
- .4 An accessory building or structure shall not be permitted to be erected or used prior to the issuance of a building permit by the Municipality that authorizes construction of the principal building to which it is accessory, except for the following:
 - .a A fully enclosed shed not exceeding 15.0 m² in total **floor area**.
 - .b A **dock** on a **lot** accessible only by water.
- .5 In any Residential zone, the maximum number of accessory buildings and shipping containers shall be limited to three (3) in total. For the purposes of clarity, this provision shall only apply to buildings and not structures, as defined by this By-law.
- .6 Notwithstanding subsection .5, a detached private garage or carport shall be permitted as an additional accessory building where there is no attached private garage on a lot.

4.1.2 Uses Permitted During Construction

.1 On a vacant **lot** within an Agriculture or Residential **zone** where a building permit for a **principal dwelling unit** has

been issued, a maximum of one **mobile home**, **recreational vehicle**, or **tourist trailer** may be **used** for human habitation for a maximum period of one (1) year or until the sooner of:

- .a the issuance of an occupancy permit; or
- .b the expiration of the building permit.

4.1.3 Location of Accessory Uses, Buildings, and Structures

- .1 In any **zone**, the minimum distance between an **accessory building** or **structure** and the **principal building(s)** on a **lot** shall be 1.8 m.
- .2 The minimum separation distance between two accessory structures used for mobile home park accessory uses shall be 1.0 m.
- .3 Where a **lot** abuts a **navigable waterway**, a **private garage** shall be permitted between the **principal building** on the **lot** and the **street line**, provided such **private garage** complies with the **front yard setback** of the applicable **zone**.
- .4 Notwithstanding subsection .3, detached **private garages** or **boathouses** that share a common wall and are attached can be **erected** on the common **lot line** between two **lots**.
- .5 In any Residential zone, the following requirements shall apply with respect to the location of accessory buildings or structures:
 - .a An accessory building or structure shall only be located in an interior side yard or rear yard.
 - .b An accessory building or structure shall not be located closer than 1.0 m to the interior side lot line or rear lot line.
 - .c An accessory building or structure shall not be located closer to a front lot line or an exterior side lot line than the principal building on the lot, except where explicitly permitted by this By-law.
- .6 In all **zones** other than a Residential **zone**, the following requirements shall apply:
 - An accessory building or structure shall be subject to the minimum yard requirements for the principal building, as indicated in the applicable zone.
 - .b An accessory building or structure shall not be located closer to a front lot line or an exterior side lot line than the principal building on the lot, except where explicitly permitted in this By-law. This provision shall not apply in any Agriculture zone.

.7 Notwithstanding sub-section .4 and .5, where a principal dwelling in a Residential zone has a front yard setback greater than 45.0 m, a maximum of one accessory building or structure may be located closer to a front lot line than the principal building, provided the minimum front yard setback of the applicable zone is met for the accessory building or structure.

4.1.4 Lot Coverage and Height

- .1 The maximum **lot coverage** of all **accessory buildings and structures** shall not exceed 10% of the total **lot area** or 225.0 m², whichever is less.
- .2 Except as provided by Section 4.13, the **height** of an **accessory building** or **structure**, in a Residential **zone** or in conjunction with a residential **use**, shall not exceed 5.0 m.
- .3 In all other zones, the maximum height of any accessory building or structure shall be the maximum height permitted in the applicable zone.

4.1.5 Permitted Encroachments into Minimum Required Yards

- .1 Unless otherwise expressly required by this By-law, no portion of any minimum required yard shall be permitted to be encroached or otherwise obstructed by any building, structure, or feature or part thereof except in accordance with Table 4-1. Where a type of minimum required yard is not identified in Column 2 of Table 4-1, an encroachment is not permitted in that yard.
- .2 Unless otherwise expressly permitted by this By-law, a minimum distance of 0.6 m shall be required from any permitted encroachment to the nearest **lot line**.

Table 4-1: Permitted Yard and Setback Encroachments			
Building, Structure, or Feature	Yard	Permitted Encroachment into a Minimum Required Yard	
Architectural elements including sills, belt courses, cornices, chimney breasts, bay windows, cantilevered floor areas, dormers, pilasters or parapets	Any minimum required yard	0.7 m	
Balconies, canopies, unenclosed porches or decks, steps or patios, with a floor height of 1.2 m or	Front yard, rear yard, and exterior side yard	1.5 m	

The intent of this section is to provide some flexibility for structures and features that are both common and incidental to a range of land uses and buildings without having to amend or seek variance from the requirements of this By-law.

Table 4-1: Permitted Yard and Setback Encroachments			
Building, Structure, or Feature	Yard	Permitted Encroachment into a Minimum Required Yard	
less as measured from any point from finished grade	Interior side yard	1.5 m, but no closer than 1.5 m from the interior side lot line	
Barrier-free ramp or wheelchair lift	Any minimum required yard	Up to 0.0 m from any lot line	
Eaves, eavestroughs, and gutters	Any minimum required yard	0.6 m	
Rain barrels and cisterns	Any minimum required yard	1.5 m	
Unenclosed Emergency Escape	Any minimum required yard	1.5 m	
Sewage leaching bed or sewage system shed	Any minimum required yard, excluding any minimum water setback	Up to 1.0 m from any lot line	
Outdoor patio	Front yard, rear yard or exterior side yard	Up to 0.0 m from the front lot line or exterior lot line	

.3 Notwithstanding the yard and setback provisions of this By-law, drop awnings, clothes poles, flag poles, garden trellises, fences, retaining walls, satellite dishes, signs erected in accordance with the provisions of the Municipality's By-law regulating signs, or other similar accessory structures and vegetation shall be permitted in any minimum required yard or in the area between the road or street line and the required setback and in compliance with Section 4.32 of this By-law.

4.1.6 Private Cabins

Where permitted by this By-law, a **private cabin** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A **private cabin** shall be limited to a maximum **floor area** of 30.0 m².
- .2 A maximum of one **private cabin** shall be permitted on a **lot**.
- .3 A **private cabin** shall only be permitted on a **lot** which conforms to the requirements of the applicable **zone** for minimum **lot area** and minimum **lot frontage**.
- .4 A private cabin shall be subject to the minimum front yard, rear yard, and side yard setbacks of the applicable zone.

4.1.7 Recreational Vehicles

- .1 **Recreational vehicles** used as seasonal **dwellings** are not permitted, unless otherwise permitted by this By-law.
- .2 Where permitted by this By-law, a deck and/or enclosed structure may be added to a recreational vehicle within a campground, provided:
 - .a The area of land **used** by the **recreational vehicle** is not increased by more than 30.0 m²;
 - .b The deck and/or enclosed structure does not extend beyond the dimensions of the longest walls of the existing recreational vehicle;
 - .c The deck and/or enclosed **structure** does not extend more than 3.0 m from the **recreational vehicle**; and
 - .d The deck and/or enclosed **structure** does not exceed the **height** of the **recreational vehicle** by more than 0.3 m.

4.1.8 Accessory Dwelling Units (Non-Residential)

Where permitted by this By-law, an **accessory dwelling unit** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A maximum of one **accessory dwelling unit** shall be permitted per **lot**.
- .2 **Services** shall be shared with the **main building** on the **lot**.
- .3 An accessory dwelling unit shall be permitted in a separate accessory building, including a mobile home, provided that:
 - .a The **building** shall be located no closer than 3.0 m to any other non-residential **building** on the **lot**.
 - .b The **building** shall be located in accordance with the setback requirements for the **main building** on the **lot**, as established in the **zone** provisions.
- .4 An accessory dwelling unit shall be permitted as part of the main building on the lot, provided that the accessory dwelling unit shall be located either on the second storey of the main building, or at the rear of such building if the accessory dwelling unit is located within the first storey.
- .5 The accessory dwelling unit shall have an independent building entrance that is separate from the building entrance provided for the non-residential use.

Accessory dwelling units are dwelling units that are associated with a non-residential use. For example, this may include a dwelling associated with the caretaker of a place of worship.

- .6 The gross floor area of the accessory dwelling unit shall not exceed 50% of the gross floor area of all other non-residential uses on the lot.
- .7 The accessory dwelling unit shall have a separate parking space as provided in parking requirements of Section 5.
- .8 An accessory dwelling unit shall not be permitted on the same lot as a motor vehicle service station or motor vehicle body repair use.
- .9 A maximum of one accessory dwelling unit to a place of worship shall be permitted on the same lot as the principal use.

4.1.9 Accessory Shoreline Structures

- .1 Shoreline structures are permitted as accessory structures to the principal use located on a lot with frontage on a waterbody.
- .2 Shoreline structures are permitted to be erected in the required yard located between the shore lot line and the main building.
- .3 A boathouse or dock located within the minimum water setback, including any boat launching ramp or boat rail system, shall not be permitted to project beyond the shore lot line if such projection will obstruct or interfere with access to the water from an adjacent lot.
- .4 Notwithstanding any other yard or setback provisions of this By-law, a boathouse or dock may not be erected any closer than 4.0 m from any side lot line or projection of said lot line into the waterbody.
- .5 A **boathouse** shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - .a Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, a boathouse shall be provided in accordance with Table 4-2.

Table 4-2: Boathouse Regulations		
Lot Frontage	Maximum Boathouse Width	
< 45 m	4.5 m	
≥ 46 m – 60 m	7.5 m	
≥ 61 m	9.0 m	

- .b A **boathouse** shall only be permitted where a **lot** abuts a **navigable waterway**.
- .c A maximum of one (1) **boathouse** is permitted on a **lot**.

- .d A boathouse may include a flat roof used as a private open sitting area provided it does not extend beyond the walls of the boathouse and does not include any other walls or other structures.
- .e The maximum height of a boathouse shall be 4.5 m. For the purposes of determining the height of a boathouse, the finished grade shall be the highwater mark for the adjacent waterbody.
- .f Notwithstanding subsection .3, a **boathouse** shall not be **erected** such that any portion of it extends beyond the **high-water mark**, on any **lot** with a **shore lot line** abutting Four Mile Lake.
- .6 A **pump house** may be **erected** and **used** in the required **yard** of a **lot** abutting a **shore lot line** provided it complies with the minimum required **side yard**. A free-standing **pump house** shall not exceed a **height** of 2.0 m or an area of 9.0 m².

4.1.10 Shipping Containers

Where permitted by this By-law, a **shipping container** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 A shipping container shall be considered a detached accessory structure and subject to all requirements for accessory buildings and structures as set out in Section 4.1, except as provided by this Section.
- .2 Notwithstanding Section 4.1.3.5 and Section 4.1.3.6, a shipping container shall be located a minimum distance of 10.0 m from any lot line abutting a Residential or Future Development zone or any lot used for a residential use.
- .3 In **zones** other than Agriculture, Agriculture Related and Agriculture Consolidation, the maximum number of **shipping containers** on a **lot** shall be 2.
- .4 On lands in any Agriculture **zone**, a **shipping container** shall be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - .a A **shipping container** shall only be permitted where the minimum **lot area** is 0.4 ha or greater.
 - .b A shipping container shall not be located closer to a front lot line or an exterior side lot line than the principal building closest to the street line on the lot.
- .5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, **shipping containers** may be temporarily placed on a **lot** in any **zone**:

An open sitting area located on the roof of a boathouse is not included in the height of a boathouse, provided it does not contain any other walls or structures.

- a For a period of not more than 10 days for loading and unloading of the shipping container.
- .b For a period of not more than 1-year for the storage of supplies and equipment during construction for which a building permit has been issued by the **Municipality**.

4.2 Additional Residential Dwelling Units

Where permitted by this By-law, an **additional residential dwelling unit** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 A maximum of two **additional residential dwelling units** shall be permitted per **lot**.
 - .a A maximum of two additional residential dwelling units shall be permitted within a principal dwelling unit provided that an additional residential dwelling unit in a detached accessory building or structure is not provided on the same lot.
 - A maximum of one additional residential dwelling unit shall be permitted in a detached accessory building or structure.
 - .c An additional residential dwelling unit in a detached accessory building or structure shall not be permitted on the same lot where two additional residential dwelling units are located within the principal dwelling unit.
- .2 An additional residential dwelling unit within a detached accessory building or structure shall not be permitted where a garden suite is existing or approved on a lot through a Temporary Use By-law.
- .3 An **additional residential dwelling unit** shall be in accordance with parking requirements of Section 5 of this By-law.
- .4 An additional residential dwelling unit located in an accessory building or structure shall be in accordance with the provisions for accessory buildings or structures contained in this By-law. Notwithstanding these requirements, an accessory building or structure containing an additional residential dwelling unit located on an upper storey shall have a maximum height of 10.0 m and be erected no closer than 1.2 m to the side lot line and rear lot line.
- .5 A mobile home may be used as an additional residential dwelling unit.

Additional residential dwelling units are dwelling units that are associated with a primary residential dwelling unit on a lot.

- .6 An additional residential dwelling unit shall only be permitted on a lot that has frontage on an improved public street, maintained year-round.
- .7 An additional residential dwelling unit shall only be permitted on a lot with a minimum lot area of 0.4 ha where only private services are available.
- .8 The floor area of an additional residential dwelling unit shall be equal to, or less than, the floor area, excluding attached private garage, of the principal dwelling unit without any modification to the bulk or massing of the building.
- .9 An additional residential dwelling unit within a principal dwelling unit shall not be permitted on a lot which contains an existing bed and breakfast. For clarity, an additional residential dwelling unit within a detached building or structure shall be permitted on a lot which contains an existing bed and breakfast.
- .10 An additional residential dwelling unit or any part thereof shall not be permitted within the Environmental Protection (EP) zone, floodplain, or minimum water setback.
- .11 An additional residential dwelling unit shall be accessed from the street via a driveway or by a hard landscaping surface walkway.
- .12 An **additional residential dwelling unit** shall comply with the provisions of the Ontario Building Code, Fire Code, and all other relevant Municipal and provincial standards.
- .13 An **additional residential dwelling unit** shall be registered in accordance with the **Municipality's** Additional Residential Dwelling Unit By-law.

4.3 At Capacity Lakes

- .1 Notwithstanding the minimum water setback provisions of this By-law, where a **lot** abuts an **at capacity lake** the minimum water setback shall be 300.0 m.
- .2 For the purposes of this By-law, at capacity lakes include:
 - .a Big Trout Lake (Longford)
 - .b Crotchet Lake (Longford)
 - .c Rainy Lake (Longford)
- .3 A **boathouse** shall be prohibited on **at capacity lakes**.

4.4 Bed and Breakfasts

Where permitted by this By-law, a **bed and breakfast** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A **bed and breakfast** shall only be permitted in a **single detached dwelling**.
- .2 The bed and breakfast shall be operated by the person or persons whose principal residence is in the single detached dwelling.
- .3 Parking shall be provided in accordance with Section 5.
- .4 A **bed and breakfast** shall be limited to a maximum of five (5) guest rooms.

4.5 Cannabis Production and Processing Facilities

Where permitted by this By-law, a **cannabis production and processing facility** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A cannabis production and processing facility shall comply with all regulations prescribed within the zones where the use is permitted.
- .2 A cannabis production and processing facility equipped with air filtration control shall not be located closer than 70.0 m to a sensitive land use.
- .3 A cannabis production and processing facility without air filtration control shall not be located closer than 300.0 m to a sensitive land use.
- .4 Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, the minimum setback required by subsection .2 and .3 shall be measured from the **building line** or crop line of the **cannabis production and processing facility** to the nearest **building line** of the **sensitive land use**.

4.6 Conservation Authority Regulated Area & Burnt River Flood Plain

4.6.1 Conservation Authority Regulated Area

.1 Lands within the Regulated Area as shown on Schedule "A" shall be subject to the following:

- .a Any lands located within the Regulated Area as shown on Schedule "A" shall be subject to the regulation of the applicable **Conservation Authority** under Section 28 of the *Conservation Authorities Act*, as amended, for any **development** (including site alteration), any interference with wetlands, and alterations to **shore lot lines** and **waterbodies**.
- .b The Regulated Area may differ from those lands shown on Schedule "A", as the boundaries may be subject to change. Where there is conflict between this By-law and the description of the regulated areas in the text of the regulation, the description of the areas in the regulation shall prevail. Where there is conflict between the boundaries of the Regulated Area identified in this By-law and the boundaries determined by the Conservation Authority, the boundaries of the Regulated Area shall be determined by the Conservation Authority.
- .c Development as defined in the *Conservation*Authorities Act within the Regulated Area as shown on Schedule "A" is subject to Conservation Authority review and may require a permit pursuant to the **Conservation Authority's** regulation, prior to any works taking place.
- .2 The following **uses** shall be prohibited in lands identified as **hazardous lands**, as determined by the **Municipality** in consultation with the **Conservation Authority**:
 - .a Community uses, including a home-based day care, day care centre, long-term care home, and private school or public school;
 - .b Additional residential dwelling units;
 - .c **Emergency services** and electrical substations; and,
 - .d **Uses** associated with the disposal, manufacture, treatment or storage of hazardous substances.

4.6.2 Burnt River Flood Plain

Where a **lot** is within the Regulatory Floodline shown on Schedule "C" of this By-law, the land has been identified as being susceptible to flooding during a Regulatory Flood, and the following provisions apply:

- .1 The floodline cross-section for each **lot** affected as shown on Schedule "C" is listed in Appendix "1". Appendix "1" provides the expected Level of Flooding (FDR Elev.) during a Regulatory Flood expressed in metres above sea level based on the Canadian Geodetic Datum.
- No new buildings or structures shall be erected where any building line or building foundation will be subject to more than 0.3 m of flooding above finished grade at the building or structure based upon the level of flooding identified on Appendix "1" unless the building or structure is designed by a Professional Engineer or Architect and certified as being capable of withstanding the hydrostatic pressures created by Level of Flooding identified for each lot on Appendix "1". The Province must issue a letter confirming that they concur with the Engineer or Architect before a building permit will be issued. If the Ministry does not respond in writing within 30 days from being requested to respond, then it will be taken that the Ministry concurs with the Engineer's or Architect's opinion.
- .3 The extension or enlargement of existing buildings or structures is permitted provided that such extensions or enlargements are not over 18.0 m² in floor area. In addition, such enlargements or extensions shall be located on the downstream side (based on the flow of the Burnt River) of the existing building or structure unless such location contravenes any other applicable zone requirement and no building openings, being windows or doors, shall be installed below the Level of Flooding identified for each lot as shown on Appendix "1" plus 0.3 m. Such extensions or enlargements are based on the building or structure as it existed on June 27, 1994.
- .4 The following **uses** shall be prohibited in lands identified within regulatory floodline on Schedule "C":
 - .a Community uses, including a home-based day care, day care centre, long-term care home, and private school or public school;
 - .b Additional residential dwelling units;
 - .c **Emergency services** and electrical substations; and,
 - .d Uses associated with the disposal, manufacture, treatment or storage of hazardous substances.

4.7 Community Gardens

Where permitted by this By-law, a **community garden** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 The number of **buildings** and enclosed **structures** associated with the **community garden** shall be limited to 2 and shall include only a maximum of one **accessory** storage shed and a maximum of one **accessory** greenhouse.
- .2 The maximum combined **gross floor area** of all permitted **buildings** and enclosed **structures** shall be 70.0 m².
- .3 All buildings and structures associated with the community garden shall be subject to the yard requirements for main buildings in accordance with the applicable zone provisions, except that:
 - .a In no case shall a **building** or an enclosed **structure** be located closer than 3.0 m to any **lot line**.
 - .b In no case shall a **building** or **structure** be greater than 4.0 m in **height**.

4.8 Dog Kennels

Where permitted by this By-law, a **dog kennel** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A **dog kennel** shall only be permitted on a **lot** having a **lot area** of 2.0 ha or greater.
- .2 Any portion of a **dog kennel** shall be located a minimum 150.0 m from a **dwelling unit** located on a separate **lot**.
- .3 The portion of the **lot** used for **dog kennel** purposes shall be fenced from adjoining **lots**.
- .4 A **dog kennel** shall be subject to the City of Kawartha Lakes Kennel Licensing By-law.

4.9 Drive-Throughs

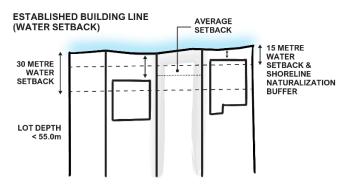
Where permitted by this By-law, a **drive-through** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A drive-through shall include a minimum of 10 designated stacking spaces for a drive-through associated with a restaurant, and a minimum of 3 designated stacking spaces for a drive-through associated with any other use.
- .2 A **stacking space** shall be a minimum of 5.5 m in length and 3.0 m in width.
- .3 **Stacking spaces** shall not be included in the calculation of required parking and shall not be located within any **street**, **parking aisle**, **loading space**, or **driveway**.

.4 A **stacking lane** shall not be permitted within 15.0 m of a Residential or Future Development **zone**.

4.10 Established Building Line

- .1 Notwithstanding the minimum **front yard** provisions of this By-law, where a permitted **building** is to be **erected** on a **lot**, where there is an **existing building** on either side of the **lot**, such permitted **building** may be **erected** closer to the **street line** than required by this By-law provided such permitted **building** is not **erected** closer to the **street line** than the **established building line**. This provision does not apply to any **lot** abutting a **waterbody**.
- .2 Notwithstanding the minimum water setback provisions of this By-law and subsection .1, for lots which abut a waterbody:
 - .a Where a permitted building is to be erected or enlarged on a lot abutting a waterbody where there is an existing building on either side of the lot, such building may encroach into the minimum water setback provided such building is not erected or enlarged closer to the shore lot line than the established building line.



- .b Where a **building** is **erected** in accordance with an **established building line** and the setback is between 15.0 m and 30.0 m from the **high-water mark**, a 15.0 m **shoreline naturalization buffer** shall be provided in accordance with Section 4.32.
- .c In no case shall a new **building** be **erected** closer than 15.0 m from the **high-water mark** on a **lot**.
- .d The above provisions shall not apply to **lots** where the **lot depth** is greater than 55.0 m.
- .3 Where a **lot** fronts onto a Provincial Highway, the provisions of Section 4.10.1 and 4.10.2 shall not apply unless the **lot** is located within a Commercial General (CG) **zone**.

4.11 Frontage on an Improved Public Street

.1 In addition to all other provisions of this By-law, no person shall be permitted to erect any building or structure on any lot in any zone unless the lot has frontage on an improved public street.

- .2 Notwithstanding Section 4.11.1, a **building** or **structure** may be **erected** and **used** on the following **lots** which do not have **lot frontage** on an **improved public street**:
 - a An island lot or water access lot in a Residential zone category;
 - .b An lot within a registered plan of subdivision in which the street has not been assumed by the Municipality but in which the street is to be assumed under the terms of a subdivision agreement; and
 - .c An **lot** with access by way of a legal private right-of-way.

4.12 Garden Suites

A **garden suite** may only be permitted as an **accessory use** in any Residential or Agriculture **zone** by way of a Temporary Use By-law pursuant to Section 39 of the *Planning Act*, and in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 A garden suite shall only be established for a maximum duration of 20 years, calculated from the date of issuance of a building permit.
- .2 A maximum of one **garden suite** shall be permitted on a **lot**.
- .3 A garden suite shall be located on the same lot as a principal single detached dwelling.
- .4 The maximum floor area of a **garden suite** shall not exceed 70.0 m².
- .5 A **garden suite** shall only be permitted on a **lot** which has frontage on an **improved public street**.
- .6 Services shall be shared with the principal dwelling on the lot.
- .7 Parking shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.

4.13 Height Exceptions

- .1 The **height** requirements of this By-law shall not apply to the following **structures**:
 - .a a flagpole;
 - .b an air conditioner duct;
 - .c a belfry;
 - .d a clock tower;
 - .e a chimney;

- ornamental architectural features, such as but not limited to, cupolas, dormers, skylights, and weathervanes;
- .g a barn for a permitted agriculture use;
- an elevator equipment room or rooftop mechanical equipment;
- a grain elevator, silo, grain bin, fertilizer tower, or other accessory structures related to an agriculture use;
- .j a light standard;
- .k a radio, communications, meteorological, or television tower or antenna;
- .I a spire or steeple associated with a place of worship;
- .m a water tank or water tower; and,
- .n a wind turbine **used** within an Agriculture **zone**.
- .2 A roof-mounted solar energy device shall be permitted to exceed the maximum height required in any zone by 0.30 m. For clarity, a ground-mounted solar energy device shall comply with the requirements for accessory buildings and structures.
- .3 A wind turbine within any zone, except an Agriculture zone, shall be subject to the provisions for accessory structures.

4.14 Home Industries

Where permitted by this By-law, a **home industry** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A home industry shall include the following uses:
 - .a **Artisan studio**;
 - .b Carpentry and woodworking shop;
 - .c Machine shop;
 - .d Welding;
 - .e Repair shop for appliances and vehicles; and
 - .f Electrical, plumbing and building contractor shops.
- .2 In addition to those uses permitted under .1 above, a sawmill shall be permitted where a home industry is accessory to a principal agriculture use.
- .3 A home industry shall be wholly located within an accessory building or structure.
- .4 A home industry shall not be permitted on a lot abutting a waterbody.

- .5 **Parking spaces** shall be provided in accordance with Section 5 of this By-law.
- .6 A home industry shall have a maximum of three employees, where at least the owner shall be a resident of the principal dwelling unit.
- .7 An accessory building or structure used for a home industry shall be subject to the general provisions for accessory buildings and structures of this By-law.
- .8 A **home industry** shall have a maximum **gross floor area** equal to 2% of the **lot area** or 80.0 m², whichever is less.
- .9 Advertising or **signs** shall not be permitted to be displayed on a **lot**, except in accordance with the **Municipality's** Signage By-law where it relates specifically to **home industries**.
- .10 **Outside storage** and an outdoor display area **accessory** to a **home industry** shall be prohibited.
- .11 A home industry that includes an obnoxious use shall be prohibited.

4.15 Home Occupations

Where permitted by this By-law, a **home occupation** shall be subject to the following provisions:

- .1 A **home occupation** shall include but is not limited to the following **uses**:
 - .a **Artisan studio**;
 - .b Drugless practitioner;
 - .c Home-based day care;
 - .d Personal service:
 - .e Home-based food processing;
 - .f **Office**; and,
 - .g Instruction, including personal fitness, music, dance, tutoring, cooking, and similar activities.
- .2 The following **uses** are prohibited as a **home occupation**:
 - .a Sale and servicing of motor vehicles, recreational vehicles, or any motorized equipment; and
 - .b Retail, excluding sales of any service-related products produced or repaired on site;
- .3 The **home occupation** shall employ at least one (1) individual who resides in the **dwelling unit** and shall not employ more than one (1) other individual who does not reside in the **dwelling unit**.

- .4 A home occupation shall have a maximum gross floor area equal to 25% of the gross floor area of the dwelling unit or 45.0 m², whichever is less.
- .5 An accessory building or structure, or any part thereof, shall not be used for a home occupation. However, an attached private garage shall be permitted to be used for a home occupation, provided that the minimum number of parking spaces as required by this By-law are complied with.
- .6 **Parking spaces** shall be provided in accordance with Section 5 of this By-law.
- .7 **Outside storage** of goods or materials associated with the **home occupation** is prohibited.
- .8 Advertising or signs shall not be permitted to be displayed on a lot, except in accordance with the Municipality's Signage By-law where it relates specifically to home occupations. For clarity, illuminated signs, or signs greater than 0.5 m² in area shall not be permitted.
- .9 The **home occupation** shall not create or become a public nuisance due to noise, dust, traffic, or parking.

4.16 Hunt Camps

Where permitted by this By-law, a **hunt camp** shall be subject to the following provisions:

.1 A hunt camp shall have a maximum floor area of 45 m².

4.17 Legal Non-Conformity and Legal Non-Compliance

4.17.1 Legal Non-Compliance

- .1 A legal non-complying building or structure may be enlarged, repaired, replaced, or renovated provided that:
 - .a The **use** is permitted by this By-law.
 - .b The **enlargement**, repair, replacement, or renovation does not further encroach into any minimum required **yard** or into a required **shoreline naturalization buffer** or **water setback**.
 - .c The **enlargement**, repair, replacement, or renovation does not cause non-compliance with any other provision of this By-law.
- .2 Notwithstanding Section 4.17.1.1, a **legal non-complying building** in a Residential or Agriculture **zone** shall be

"Legal non-compliance" occurs where the structure was legally built (or a lot was legally created) under the provisions of a former Zoning By-law, but this By-law has since changed. This By-law allows a legal non-complying structure to continue and also allows it to be enlarged/extended without requiring a minor variance or zoning by-law, provided certain conditions are met.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024 City of Kawartha Lakes "Legal non-conformity" refers to situations where land or buildings are being used for a purpose

- permitted to be **enlarged** beyond the existing **height** by a maximum **height** of 1.2 m, provided the same does not increase the usable space of the **building** and does not allow for human habitation.
- .3 A lot in existence prior to the effective date of this By-law that does not meet the lot area and/or lot frontage requirements of the applicable zone, may be used and buildings thereon may be erected, enlarged, repaired, or renovated provided the use conforms with the By-law and the buildings and structures comply with the requirements of this By-law.
- .4 Where a **lot**, **building**, **structure** or required **parking space** is deemed to be deficient of any requirement of this By-law, and that deficiency is expressly the result of acquisition or expropriation of land by a **public authority**, the **lot**, **building**, **structure** or required **parking space** shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of this By-law.
- .5 Where a **lot** has less **lot area** and/or **lot frontage** than required by this By-law at the date of passing of this By-law and, as a result of a consent, is increased in size but continues to have less **lot area** and/or **lot frontage** than required herein, Section 4.17.1.4 shall continue to apply.

4.17.2 Legal Non-Conformity

.1 Nothing in this By-law applies to prevent the **use** of any land, **building**, or **structure** for any purpose prohibited by this By-law if such land, **building**, or **structure** was lawfully **used** for such purpose on the effective date of this By-law, provided it continues to be **used** for that purpose.

4.18 Lindsay Airport Height Regulations

.1 Notwithstanding any other height restrictions contained in this By-law, the erection of any building or structure in the overlay area shown on Schedule "A" may also be required to comply with the height regulations as prescribed by the Registered Zoning Regulations for the Lindsay Airport, as amended from time to time. Please contact City Staff for more information regarding the Lindsay Airport Height Regulations.

4.19 Location Near a Railroad

- .1 No part of any **dwelling unit** shall be located closer than:
 - .a 9.0 m to any abandoned railroad right-of-way;
 - .b 30.0 m to any main line railroad right-of-way; or

.c 15.0 m to any other railroad right-of-way.

4.20 Minimum Distance Separation – MDS I and II

4.20.1 MDS I – New Non-Farm Uses

.1 Notwithstanding any other yard or setback provisions of this By-law, no Residential, Community Facility, Commercial, or Industrial use, located on a separate lot and permitted within an Agriculture zone or any zone in which agriculture uses are permitted, shall be erected or altered unless it complies with the Minimum Distance Separation One (MDS I) setback from a livestock facility. The MDS I setback shall be calculated using the formulae published by the Province, as may be amended from time to time.

4.20.2 MDS II – New or Expanding Livestock Facilities and Manure Storage Facilities

.1 Notwithstanding any other yard and setback provisions of this By-law, no livestock facility shall be erected or enlarged on a lot except in accordance with the requirements of the Minimum Distance Separation Two (MDS II) setback, calculated using the formulas published by the Province, as may be amended from time to time.

4.21 Mobile Home Parks and Mobile Home Sites

Where permitted by this By-law, a **mobile home park** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 Each **mobile home site** shall be clearly and permanently defined by stakes, fencing, or hedges and will be provided with a concrete apron or basement upon which the **mobile home** will be located.
- .2 Skirtings shall be provided to screen the undercarriages of all **mobile homes**.
- .3 A roadway with a minimum width of 7.5 m which provides access to every mobile home site shall be asphalted before being used.
- .4 The **mobile home park** shall be serviced by a municipal or communal water and sewage disposal system.
- .5 The **mobile home park** shall have only one communal antenna and no individual antennas.

4.22 Motor Vehicle Service Stations and Fuel Depots

Where permitted by this By-law, a **motor vehicle service station** and **fuel depot** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 No portion of any fuel pump associated with a motor vehicle service station or fuel depot shall be located closer than 6.0 m from any front lot line, exterior lot line, or sight triangle and 12.0 m from any other lot line.
- .2 A weather canopy associated with the fuel pumps of a motor vehicle service station or fuel depot shall be permitted to encroach into the required minimum front yard and exterior side yard by up to 3.0 m.
- .3 The maximum width of a **driveway** at the **street line** shall be not more than 9.0 m and the minimum width not less than 7.5 m.
- .4 The minimum interior angle of a **driveway** to a **street line** shall be forty-five (45) degrees and the maximum interior angle of a **driveway** to a **street line** shall be ninety (90) degrees.
- .5 The minimum distance between access **driveways** shall be 9.0 m.
- .6 The area included between driveways or between driveways and a street line or any lot line as required by this By-law shall not be used for any purpose other than landscaping.
- .7 All other requirements of the applicable **zone** shall apply, including the required minimum required **yards**.

4.23 Number of Uses and Buildings on a Lot

- .1 Unless expressly prohibited by this By-law, more than one **building** shall be permitted on a **lot**, and each **building** shall be subject to all requirements of this By-law.
- .2 Any land or **building** may be **used** for more than one permitted **use**, provided that all provisions of this By-law relating to each **use** are complied with.
- .3 Not more than one **single detached dwelling** shall be **erected** on any **lot** unless otherwise explicitly permitted in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.

4.24 On-Farm Diversified Uses

4.24.1 General

Where permitted by this By-law, an **on-farm diversified use** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 The **on-farm diversified use** is located on the same **lot accessory** to an **agriculture use**.
- .2 The area of operation for an on-farm diversified use shall not exceed a combined total of 1.0 ha (10,000 m²) or 2% of the **lot area** on which the **use** is proposed, whichever is less, provided that:
 - .a The maximum gross floor area of all buildings and structures shall be 20% of the area of operation.
 - .b In calculating the area of operation, 100% of the area needed for parking spaces and outside storage for the on-farm diversified use shall be included.
 - .c In calculating the area of operation, where an onfarm diversified use uses an existing access laneway, or parking area, the area of the laneway or parking area shall not be included.
- .3 All **outside storage** for an **on-farm diversified use** shall be in accordance with Section 4.27 of this By-law.
- .4 The total enclosed gross floor area of a lot devoted to retail uses shall not exceed 50% of the floor area of all buildings and structures used in conjunction with the on-farm diversified use. This provision shall not apply to a farm produce outlet.
- .5 The services required for the proposed **on-farm diversified use** are provided on the same **lot**, to the satisfaction of the **Municipality**.

4.24.2 Agri-Tourism Uses

Any **agri-tourism use** shall be subject to the following provisions, in addition to the requirements of Section 4.24.1:

.1 An **agricultural event venue** that is not in accordance with the definition of an **agri-tourism use** or is intended to host events more than two (2) times per calendar year shall only be permitted on a temporary basis by way of a Temporary Use By-law pursuant to Section 39 of the *Planning Act*.

.2 Lands **used** for **agriculture** and simultaneously **used** as part of the **agri-tourism use** shall not be included in the calculation of the **area of operation** in accordance with Section 4.24.1.2.

4.25 Outdoor Display Area

4.25.1 General

Where permitted by this By-law, an **outside display area** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 The **outdoor display area** is **accessory** to a permitted **use** on a **lot**.
- .2 The **outdoor display area** shall be permitted in any **yard**, except an **interior side yard**.
- .3 The **outdoor display area** shall not exceed 20% of the **lot area**.
- .4 The **outdoor display area** shall not be located within:
 - .a A required **yard** or minimum **setback**;
 - .b A required **planting strip**;
 - .c A required parking space or loading space;
 - .d A driveway or stacking lane; or
 - .e A sight triangle.

4.25.2 Seasonal Outdoor Display Area

.1 Notwithstanding Section 4.25.1.4, an **outdoor display area** operated on a seasonal basis for a period not exceeding 120 days during each calendar year may occupy up to 10% of the required **parking spaces**.

4.26 Outdoor Patios

Where permitted by this By-law, an **outdoor patio** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 An **outdoor patio** shall not be permitted in any **yard** abutting a Residential **zone**.
- .2 The area **used** for an **outdoor patio** shall be included in the calculation of **lot coverage**.
- .3 Parking shall be provided for an outdoor patio in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of this By-law.

- .4 Notwithstanding subsection .3, an **outdoor patio** that is operated on a seasonal basis for no longer than eight consecutive months within a calendar year shall not be required to provide additional parking above that required for the **principal use** on the **lot**.
- .5 Where an **outdoor patio** covers a portion of a **parking area**, it shall not result in a deficiency in meeting the minimum required parking for existing **uses** on the **lot**.

4.27 Outside Storage

Where permitted by this By-law, **outside storage** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 Outside storage shall only be permitted as an accessory use where it is permitted by this By-law. For the purposes of clarity and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, outside storage shall not be permitted on a vacant lot.
- .2 Outside storage shall only be permitted within a rear yard and comply with the minimum rear yard and exterior side yard requirements.
- .3 **Outside storage** shall not be permitted closer than:
 - a 5.0 m to an interior side lot line where the lot line abuts a lot within a Commercial, or Industrial zone;
 - .b 10.0 m of a rear lot line or interior side lot line of a lot zoned other than Agriculture, Commercial, or Industrial; or,
 - .c Within an Agriculture **zone**, 1.0 m to an **interior side lot line** where the **lot line** abuts a **lot** within an Agriculture **zone**.
- .4 **Outside storage** shall be subject to the maximum **lot coverage** requirements as set out in this By-law.
- .5 Where an **outside storage** area is visible from any **street**, any **lot** within a Residential or Future Development **zone** and/or **public park**, the **outside storage** area shall be screened by a visual screen containing an opaque fence, wall, or evergreen hedgerow not less than 2.0 m in **height**.
- .6 Outside storage shall not obstruct any required loading space or parking aisle.

4.28 Recreational Vehicle Park

Where permitted by this By-law, a **recreational vehicle park** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 The **use** of a **recreational vehicle park** for permanent human habitation shall be prohibited in all **zones**.
- .2 Where permitted by this By-law, a **recreational vehicle park** shall be required to close and be vacated for a period not less than 60 consecutive days commencing January 1 of each calendar year.

4.29 Reduction of Rear Yard Requirements

- .1 Notwithstanding the minimum **rear yard** requirements in the Residential **zones**, where the **rear lot line** shares a common **lot line** with a public allowance which abuts a **waterbody** and the aforementioned allowance is not a **street**, then the minimum **rear yard** shall be 1.0 m.
- .2 Where the **rear lot line** of a **lot** adjoins any portion of a **lane**, one half of the width of that portion of such **lane** may be considered part of the **lot** for the purpose of calculating the **lot area** and the **rear yard** depth of the **lot**.

4.30 Relocated Buildings

.1 In all **zones**, no **buildings** shall be moved within the **defined area** of this By-law or shall be moved into and placed within the limits of the **defined area** of this By-law without a permit from the Chief Building Official.

4.31 Seasonal Farm Help Dwellings

Where permitted by this By-law, a **seasonal farm help dwelling** shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 A seasonal farm help dwelling shall only be permitted as accessory to an agriculture use.
- .2 A seasonal farm help dwelling shall not be permitted within the same building or structure used to shelter livestock or farm animals.
- .3 Access to a seasonal farm help dwelling shall be from a shared driveway.

- .4 The maximum floor area of a seasonal farm help dwelling shall be 150.0 m².
- .5 A garden suite, mobile home, or recreational vehicle may be used for a seasonal farm help dwelling.
- .6 Seasonal farm help dwellings may be contained in more than one building. For clarity, seasonal farm dwellings may not exceed the maximum floor area set out in subsection .4.
- .7 A covenant shall be registered on title that the **building** will be **used** only for a **seasonal farm help dwelling**.
- .8 The **use** of a **seasonal farm help dwelling** shall not exceed ten months per seasonal worker in each calendar year.

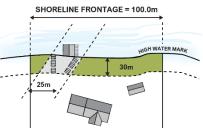
4.32 Shoreline Naturalization and Setbacks

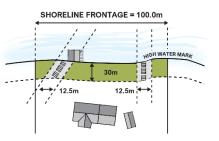
4.32.1 Shoreline Naturalization Buffer

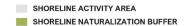
Where required by this By-law, a **shoreline naturalization buffer** shall be maintained in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 The **shoreline naturalization buffer** shall be maintained within the entirety of the minimum **water setback**.
- .2 No building, structure, septic system, or use shall be erected, expanded, or otherwise altered within a required shoreline naturalization buffer except in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- .3 A minimum of 90% of lands within the shoreline naturalization buffer shall consist of native vegetation and plant species. For clarity, within the remaining 10% of the shoreline naturalization buffer, minor encroachments such as a pedestrian pathway may be permitted.
- .4 Notwithstanding subsection .2, a portion of the shoreline naturalization buffer may be used for a shoreline activity area.
- .5 The maximum cumulative width of shoreline activity areas measured parallel to the shoreline shall not exceed the following:
 - .a 25% of the **shore lot line** to a maximum of 23.0 m within a Residential **zone**:
 - .b 33% of the **shore lot line** within the Commercial Recreation (CR) **zone**; or,
 - .c 50% of the **shore lot line** where a **marina** is the **principal use** of the **lot** within the Commercial Recreation (CR) **zone**.









4.32.2 Shoreline Setback Requirements

- .1 The minimum water setback for each building, structure, and septic system on a lot which are considered legal non-complying, excluding shoreline structures, shall be the existing water setback as of the day this By-law was passed, or a minimum of 15.0 m, whichever is greater.
- .2 A building, structure, and septic system having an existing legal non-complying water setback less than 15.0 m may be permitted to be replaced at the existing setback, subject to the following requirements:
 - .a The portion of a **building**, **structure**, or **septic system** which is setback less than 15.0 m from the **shore lot line** may only be replaced and no
 increase in the **gross floor area**, width, or **height**,
 or further encroachments within the **water setback**shall be permitted.
 - .b The portion of a **building**, **structure**, or **septic system** which is setback greater than 15.0 m from
 the **shore lot line** may only be **enlarged** in
 accordance with the provisions of subsection .3.
 - .c No portion of any enlargement shall be permitted to encroach further into the existing legal noncomplying water setback.
- .3 A building, structure, and septic system having an existing legal non-complying water setback less than 30.0 m may be enlarged, repaired, replaced, or renovated at their existing water setback or a minimum of 15.0 m, whichever is greater, provided the following is complied with:
 - .a The additional gross floor area resulting from enlargement, extension, reconstruction, or alteration of the portion of a legally existing portion of a building or structure within 15.0 m and 30.0 m of the high-water mark shall not exceed 25% of the gross floor area of the portion of the existing building or structure within 15.0 m to 30.0 m of the high-water mark.
 - .b The height of the legally existing building or structure shall be permitted to increase by 1.2 m to improve the foundation, provided the height does not exceed the maximum height requirements in the applicable zone.
 - .c The minimum **shoreline naturalization buffer** requirements shall be met to a minimum depth of 15.0 m.

.d For clarity, the **enlargement**, extension, reconstruction, or **alteration** of the portion of a legally **existing building**, **structure**, or **septic system** setback greater 30.0 m shall not be subject to the requirements of subsections .a, .b, and .c.

4.33 Sight Triangle

.1 On any **corner lot**, a **sight triangle** shall be provided as follows in **Table 4-3**:

Table 4-3: Minimum Sight Triangles	
Intersection	Minimum Sight Triangle (All Zones)
Local Road and Local Road	9.0 m by 9.0 m
Local Road and Collector Road	9.0 m by 12.0 m
Collector Road and Collector Road	12.0 m by 12.0 m
Collector Road and Arterial Road	12.0 m by 12.0 m
Arterial Road and Arterial Road	12.0 m by 12.0 m

- .2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, buildings, structures, and signage are prohibited within the sight triangle.
- .3 The land within a sight triangle shall not be used for any purpose other than landscaping, provided that the maximum height of landscaping shall be 0.5 m measured from the adjacent street line elevation.

4.34 Source Water Protection

- .1 All development will comply with the *Clean Water Act* through the applicable Source Protection Plans, as amended from time to time.
- .2 Wellhead Protection Areas (WHPAs) and Intake Protection Zones (IPZs) are identified on Schedule "B" and include all levels of vulnerability for municipal water sources serving the Municipality.
 - In the case of WHPAs, the extent of the vulnerable area encompasses WHPA-A through WHPA-E.
 - .b In the case of IPZs, the extent of the vulnerable area encompasses subzones IPZ-1 and IPZ-2.
- .3 Notwithstanding the **uses** permitted by the underlying **zone** category in this By-law, the following land **use** activities shall be prohibited in the **vulnerable areas** identified on Schedule "B" to this By-law where they would constitute a **future significant drinking water threat** under the *Clean Water*

Act, unless stated otherwise in the applicable Source Protection Plans:

- .a Waste disposal sites
- .b On-site sewage systems (in excess of 10,000 L)
- .c The application, storage or management of agricultural source material
- .d The application, handling or storage of nonagricultural source material
- e The application, handling or storage of commercial fertilizer
- .f The application, handling or storage of pesticide
- .g The handling or storage of road salt
- .h The storage of snow
- i The handling or storage of fuel
- .j The handling or storage of a **dense non-aqueous** phase liquid
- .k The handling or storage of an organic solvent
- .I The **use** of land as livestock grazing or pasturing land, an outdoor confinement area or a farm-animal yard
- .4 Notwithstanding the list of prohibited land **use** activities in subsection .3, a **Risk Management Official** may issue a written decision enabling the **Municipality** to determine that a site-specific land **use** activity is permitted in accordance with Section 58 and Section 59 of the *Clean Water Act* based on location, amount, and extent of the threat.
- .5 Within the vulnerable area illustrated on Schedule "B", as it applies to dense non-aqueous phase liquids, subsection .3 shall not apply to incidental volumes used as part of a residential use.
- .6 Where a conflict may arise between Source Water Protection provisions in this By-law and any other provisions herein, the more restrictive requirement shall apply.

4.35 Swimming Pools

- .1 A **swimming pool** shall be permitted as an **accessory use** to any permitted residential **use**.
- .2 A **swimming pool** shall not be permitted in the minimum required **front yard** or **exterior side yard**.
- .3 A swimming pool shall be permitted in the rear yard or interior side yard of any lot provided that no part of such swimming pool shall be located closer to any lot line or

- **street line** than the minimum distance required for an **accessory building** on such **lot**.
- .4 A **swimming pool** shall not be permitted to encroach within any required minimum **water setback** or **shoreline naturalization buffer**.
- .5 Every swimming pool erected in any zone shall comply with the provisions of the Municipality's Swimming Pools and Swimming Pool Fences By-law.
- .6 Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, a swimming pool shall be excluded in the calculation of lot coverage.

4.36 Uses Permitted in All Zones

- .1 The provisions of this By-law shall not apply to the use of any land and zone, or to the erection or use of any building or structure for the purpose of a public use; conservation use; flood and erosion control; or wayside pit and quarry and/or portable asphalt plant used by the Municipality and/or any public authority, provided that where such land, building, or structure is located:
 - .a No outside storage shall be permitted unless specifically permitted in the zone in which the public use is located.
 - .b The lot coverage, yard setbacks, parking and loading requirements, and height provisions shall be complied with.
 - .c Any **accessory use** to a **public use** shall be clearly incidental and **accessory** to the permitted **public use**.
- .2 Notwithstanding subsection .1, a wayside pit and quarry and portable asphalt plant shall not be permitted within any Residential, Community Use, Open Space, or Environmental Protection zone.
- .3 The provisions of this By-law shall not apply to the use of any land and zone for the purpose of film production or for Municipal Events for which permission has been granted by the Municipality.
- .4 Temporary **buildings** and **structures** normal and incidental to construction shall be permitted in all **zones**, such as a construction camp or other such temporary work camp, a tool shed, a scaffold, provided that a valid building permit has been issued where a building permit is required, and that these **uses** shall only be permitted so long as the same are

- necessary for any work in progress which has been neither finished nor abandoned for a period of 60 days.
- .5 A temporary sales or rental office or trailer shall be permitted in all zones subject to the applicable **parking** requirements in Section 5.0 and the requirements for a detached accessory structure.

4.37 Waste Storage

The storage of garbage, recycling, and other waste shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- .1 In any Commercial General (CG) or Industrial (IG) or Industrial Restricted (IR) zone, garbage, recycling, and other waste shall only be stored in a fully enclosed waste storage enclosure, with or without a roof, within a wholly enclosed building, or within an in-ground refuse container.
- .2 Notwithstanding subsection .1, in-ground refuse containers are not required to be within a fully enclosed waste storage enclosure or wholly enclosed within a building.
- .3 A waste storage enclosure shall only be permitted in an interior side yard or rear yard.
- .4 A waste storage enclosure, where required, shall be setback a minimum of 3.0 m from any abutting Residential or Future Development zone and shall be subject to all other provisions for accessory structures.
- .5 A waste storage enclosure shall not be permitted within any required planting strip and shall not obstruct a required parking space, parking aisle, stacking lane, or driveway.
- .6 The provisions of this section shall not apply to any temporary waste disposal **structure** used in conjunction with a temporary construction **use**. The provisions shall also not apply to prevent any temporary storage for the purposes of any scheduled removal.

5.0 Parking and Loading Facilities

5.1 Off Street Parking Space Requirements

.1 Where a **building** or **structure** is **erected** or **used** in any **zone**, the required **parking spaces** shall be provided in accordance with **Table 5-1**.

Table 5-1: Parking Requirements		
Permitted Uses	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces Required	
RESIDENTIAL USES		
Accessory Dwelling Unit	1.0 space, in addition to the parking required for the non-residential uses	
Additional Residential Dwelling Unit	No requirement for the first additional residential dwelling unit on a lot; 1.0 space for the second additional residential dwelling unit, which may be provided in tandem	
Bed and Breakfast	1.0 space per guest room, in addition to the parking required for the principal dwelling	
Converted Dwelling	1.0 space per dwelling unit	
Garden Suite	1.0 space per garden suite	
Group Home	1.0 space per dwelling unit	
Home Occupation	No requirement beyond the minimum requirement for the dwelling .	
Mobile Home Park	1.0 space within each mobile home site	
Single Detached Dwelling	2.0 spaces per dwelling unit	
AGRICULTURAL USES		
Abattoir	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Agri-Tourism	1.0 spaces per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area dedicated to any building or structure accessory to the agri-tourism use	
Agriculture	No minimum requirement. Where applicable, parking for a single detached dwelling shall be provided.	
Agricultural Products Processing Establishment	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Agricultural Products Warehouse	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Agricultural Research Facility	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	

Table 5-1: Parking Require	
Permitted Uses	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces Required
Airstrip	No minimum requirement. Where applicable, parking for accessory buildings and structures shall be provided.
Contractor's Yard	1.0 space per 50.0 m ² of gross floor area
Custom Workshop	1.0 space per 50.0 m ² of gross floor area
Dog Kennel	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area dedicated to any office use
Farm Café and Shop	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Farm Implement Sales and Service Establishment	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area
Farm Micro-Brewery	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Farm Supply Outlet	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area
Farmer's Market	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Nursery	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
On-Farm Diversified Uses	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area
Riding Stable or Equestrian Centre	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area
Seasonal Farm Help Dwelling	1.0 space per 2 beds
Value-Added Farm Use	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area
COMMERCIAL USES	
Animal Hospital	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Artisan Market	1.0 space per 10.0 m ² of gross floor area
Artisan Studio	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Auction Establishment	1.0 space per 10.0 m ² of gross floor area
Bakery	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Building Supply Outlet	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Campground	1.0 space for each site plus 1.0 space per 100 m² of gross floor area used for commercial purposes accessible by the public
Clinic	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Club	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Commercial Greenhouse	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Commercial School	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Dry Land Marina	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Financial Institution	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Fuel Depot	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area
Funeral Services	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Garden and Nursery Supplies	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area devoted to office uses or retail display of materials, and 1.0 space per 30.0 m ² devoted to warehouse uses for storage of materials that are not on display for sale

	rements
Permitted Uses	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces Required
Hotel and Small Scale Hotel	1.0 space per suite or guest room. For any uses provided as an accessory use to the hotel or small scale hotel and are open to the public, such as a restaurant, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2. For clarity, any accessory uses provided for use by guests only shall not be subject to an additional parking requirement, such as a fitness facility provided for use by guests.
Motel	1.0 space per suite or guest room
Motor Vehicle Rental Establishment	1.0 spaces per 30.0 m² of gross floor area plus 1.0 space per service bay
Marina	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area of commercial space, plus 1.0 space per boat slip
Office	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Outdoor Patio	1.0 space per 9.0 m ² of outdoor patio area
Parking Lot	No minimum requirement. Where applicable, 1.0 space shall be provided for a parking attendant.
Personal Service	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Place of Entertainment	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Recreational Equipment Rental	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area plus 1.0 space per service bay
Recreational Vehicle Park	1.0 space per camping site
Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Rental Cabin	1.0 space for each cabin plus 1.0 space per 100 m ² of gross floor area used for commercial purposes accessible by the public
Restaurant	1.0 space per 9.0 m ² of gross floor area
Restaurant, Take-Out	1.0 space per 20.0 m² of gross floor area
Retail	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area
Retail, Convenience	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Service or Repair Shop	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Taxi Stand	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Tourist Resort	1.0 space per cabin or guest room
Tourist Information Centre	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
INDUSTRIAL USES	
Cannabis Production and Processing Facility	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area
Concrete and Asphalt Plant	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area
Contractor's Shop	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area
Contractor's Yard	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area or outside storage area
Correctional Facility	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area

Table 5-1: Parking Require		
Permitted Uses	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces Required	
Custom Workshop	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Heavy Equipment Sales and Service	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Manufacturing or Processing Facility	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Mineral Aggregate Operations	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² accessory office space, otherwise no requirement	
Motor Vehicle Body Repair	4.0 spaces per service bay	
Motor Vehicle Repair	4.0 spaces per service bay	
Motor Vehicle Sales Establishment	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Motor Vehicle Service Station	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Motor Vehicle Washing Establishment	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area plus 1.0 space per service bay	
Printing or Publishing Establishment	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Recycling Depot	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Salvage Yard	1.0 space per 500.0 m ² of gross floor area or outside storage area	
Scrap Yard	1.0 space per 500.0 m ² of gross floor area or outside storage area	
Service and Repair Shop	1.0 space per 20.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Recreational Vehicle Storage	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Transportation Terminal	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Waste Disposal Site	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of accessory office space	
Waste Transfer Station	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area	
Warehouse	1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE	CTION AND OPEN SPACE USES	
Community Garden	No minimum requirement.	
Conservation Use	No minimum requirement.	
Fairground	No minimum requirement. For any facilities or buildings provided as an accessory use to the fairground, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2.	
Forestry	No minimum requirement.	
Golf Course	2.0 spaces per hole, plus 1.0 space per 100.0 m ² for an accessory use	
Hunt Camp	No minimum requirement.	
Passive Recreational Use	No minimum requirement. For any facilities or buildings provided as an accessory use to the passive recreational use, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2.	

Table 5-1: Parking Requirements	
Permitted Uses Minimum Number of Parking Spaces	
Permitted Uses	Required
Private Park	No minimum requirement. For any facilities or buildings provided as an accessory use to the private park, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2.
Private Recreation	No minimum requirement. For any facilities or buildings provided as an accessory use to the private recreation use, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2.
Public Park	No minimum requirement. For any facilities or buildings provided as an accessory use to the public park, parking requirements shall be calculated separately for each use in accordance with Section 5.2.2.
COMMUNITY USES	
Assembly Hall	1.0 space per 5 fixed seats, 1.0 space per 3.0 m of bench seating, or 1.0 space per 9.0 m² of gross floor area devoted to public use , whichever is greater
Banquet Hall	1.0 space per 5 fixed seats, 1.0 space per 3.0 m of bench seating, or 1.0 space per 9.0 m² of gross floor area devoted to public use , whichever is greater
Cemetery	2.0 spaces
Charitable or Service Club	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Club	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Community Facility	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Day Care Centre	1.0 space per 40.0 m ² of gross floor area
Emergency Service	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area
Flood and Erosion Control	No requirement.
Hospital	1.0 space per 4 beds or 1.0 space per 100.0 m ² of gross floor area, whichever is greater
Long-Term Care Home	1.0 space for every 4 beds
Parking Lot	No requirement.
Place of Entertainment	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Place of Worship	1.0 space per 5 fixed seats, 1.0 space per 3.0 m of bench seating, or 1.0 space per 9.0 m ² of gross floor area devoted to public use , whichever is greater
Post Office	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
Public School	Elementary School: 1.5 spaces for each teaching classroom Secondary School: 4.0 spaces for each teaching classroom

Table 5-1: Parking Requirements	
Permitted Uses	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces Required
Private School	Elementary School: 1.5 spaces for each teaching classroom Secondary School: 4.0 spaces for each teaching classroom
Recreational Use	1.0 space per 18.0 m ² of gross floor area
OTHER USES	
Any other use permitted by this by-law other than those listed above	1.0 space per 30.0 m ² of gross floor area

.2 The **parking space** requirements of this By-law shall be provided for and located on the same **lot** as the **use** for which the **parking space(s)** is required.

5.2 Calculation of Required Parking Spaces

5.2.1 Rounding

.1 Where the calculation of the minimum **parking spaces** required results in a fraction, the applicable requirement shall be rounded up to the next whole number.

5.2.2 Multiple Uses on a Lot

.1 When a building or structure accommodates more than one (1) type of use, as defined in this By-law, the parking space requirement for the whole building shall be the sum of the requirements for the separate parts of the building occupied by the separate uses, including any accessory uses with a defined parking requirement under Section 5.1.

5.2.3 Driveway Used as Parking Areas

.1 On a lot with a dwelling unit, a private driveway or carport devoted to the dwelling unit and located on the lot may be included in the calculation of parking spaces.

5.2.4 Building Additions

.1 When a **building** or **structure** has insufficient **parking spaces** on the date of passing of this By-law to conform to the requirements herein, this By-law shall not be interpreted to require that the deficiency be made up prior to the construction of any addition.

.2 No addition may be built, and no change of **use** may occur, the effect of which would be an increase in the deficiency.

5.3 Parking Area and Driveway Requirements

5.3.1 Parking Space Dimensions and Requirements

- .1 A **parking space** shall be rectangular in shape having a minimum width of 3.0 m and a minimum length of 5.8 m.
- .2 The minimum dimensions of a parallel **parking space** shall be 2.4 m by 7.0 m.
- .3 In any zone except an Agriculture or Industrial zone, parking spaces shall be clearly defined with the layout of spaces appropriately marked on the ground or signed.
- .4 Unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this By-law, all parking shall be located on the same **lot** as the **use** for which it is intended to serve.

5.3.2 Driveways

.1 The minimum distance between a **driveway** and intersection of **street lines** measured along the **street line** intersected by such **driveway** shall be 10.0 m. Notwithstanding this provision, in any Residential **zone**, the minimum distance between a **driveway** and intersection of **street lines** shall be the lesser of 6.0 m or the minimum required **exterior side yard** plus 3.0 m.

5.3.3 Parking Area Aisles

- .1 Each parking space shall be accessed either directly by a driveway or a parking aisle.
- .2 The width of the aisle in a parking area shall be based on the angle of the parking spaces to the aisle. If the angle of parking is different on each side of the aisle, then the aisle width shall be based on the parking spaces requiring the widest aisle width. The parking aisle requirements are as follows in Table 5-2:

Table 5-2: Aisle Requirements	
Angle of Parking Space to Aisle	Minimum Parking Aisle Width
Parallel parking or less than 30 degrees	3.5 m
Equal to or greater than 30 degrees but less than 50 degrees	4.0 m
Equal to or greater than 50 degrees but less than 70 degrees	5.5 m

Table 5-2: Aisle Requirements	
Angle of Parking Space to Aisle	Minimum Parking Aisle Width
Equal to or greater than 70 degrees but less than or equal to 90 degrees	7.0 m

- .3 Notwithstanding subsection .1, tandem **parking spaces**, which abut end to end, are permitted for any **dwelling**.
- .4 Where a **parking aisle** is designed to provide one-way traffic only, and the **parking spaces** are provided at an angle not exceeding 45 degrees measured at the **parking aisle**, the minimum width shall be 4.5 m.

5.3.4 Parking Area Surface

- .1 Parking spaces, parking areas and driveways connecting the parking spaces to a street shall be maintained with a stable surface which is treated to prevent the raising of dust.
- .2 In all zones, except an Agriculture or Industrial zone, parking spaces, parking areas and driveways shall, before being used, be constructed of crushed stone, gravel, asphalt, brick, concrete, permeable paving, interlocking brick, or similar material.

5.3.5 Commercial and Recreational Vehicles in Residential Zones

- .1 The parking or storage of a **commercial vehicle** or **recreational vehicle** on a vacant **lot** shall be prohibited.
- .2 In any Residential zone, the parking of a maximum of one commercial vehicle shall be permitted subject to the following requirements:
 - .a The parking of a **commercial vehicle** shall only be permitted in a **driveway** or **private garage**.
 - .b Where parked in a **driveway**, the maximum dimensions of a **commercial vehicle**, including any attached equipment or accessories, shall not exceed 2.2 m in **height** and 5.6 m in length. For clarity, a **commercial vehicle** in excess of these dimensions shall only be permitted within a **private garage**.
 - .c The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to restrict the normal **use** of any **loading space** or the temporary parking of a **commercial vehicle** associated with temporary construction activities.

- .3 In a Hamlet Residential zone, the parking of recreational vehicles or trailers shall be subject to the following requirements:
 - .a Any recreational vehicle or trailer that does not exceed a height of 3.2 m and a maximum length of 7.5 m exclusive of hitch or tongue may be parked in any interior side yard or rear yard year-round, provided that a minimum setback of 0.6 m to the nearest interior side lot line or rear lot line is maintained.
 - .b Any **recreational vehicle** or **trailer** that does not exceed a **height** of 3.2 m and a maximum length of 7.5 m exclusive of hitch or tongue may be parked in a **driveway** only between May 1st and October 31st.
 - c Notwithstanding subsections .a and .b, any recreational vehicle or trailer that exceeds a height of 3.2 m and a maximum length of 7.5 m exclusive of hitch or tongue may be parked on a lot in any interior side yard or rear yard year-round, provided that a minimum setback of 12.0 m to the nearest lot line is maintained.
 - .d The minimum number of required parking spaces shall not be occupied or otherwise obstructed by the parking of a recreational vehicle.

5.3.6 Use of Parking Spaces and Areas

- .1 No gasoline pumps or other service station equipment shall be located or maintained in any parking area. Stations for charging electric vehicles shall be permitted in any parking area.
- .2 A **structure**, not more than 4.5 m in **height** and not more than 15.0 m² in **gross floor area** shall be permitted in any **parking area** for the purpose of accommodating a **parking area** attendant.

5.4 Barrier-Free Parking Space Requirements

5.4.1 General Provisions for Barrier-Free Parking Spaces

- .1 A **barrier-free parking space** shall be included in the calculation of the total **parking space** requirements of this By-law.
- .2 **Barrier-free parking spaces** shall not be required within any Residential **zone**.

- .3 A barrier-free parking space shall be accessible by a barrier-free access aisle and shall be free of any encroachment.
- .4 **Barrier-free parking spaces** shall be the **parking spaces** located closest to the **principal building** entrance that is accessible from the **parking area**.
- .5 A barrier-free access aisle shall be permitted to be shared between two barrier-free parking spaces.

5.4.2 Barrier-Free Parking Space Dimensions

The minimum dimensions of a **barrier-free parking space** shall be provided in accordance with Table 5-3.

Table 5-3: Barrier-Free Parking Space Dimensions		
Minimum Dimension	Type A Space	Type B Space
Minimum Width (m)	3.65	2.7
Minimum Length (m)	5.7	5.7
Minimum Vertical Clearance (m)	2.75	2.75
Minimum Barrier-Free Access Aisle Width (m)	1.5	1.5
Minimum Barrier-Free Access Aisle Length (m)	5.8	5.8

5.4.3 Barrier-Free Parking Space Rates

.1 The minimum number of **barrier-free parking spaces** shall be in accordance with Table 5-4.

Table 5-4: Barrier-Free Parking Space Rates	
Total Required Parking Spaces	Required Barrier-Free Parking Spaces
12 or less	1
13 – 100	4% of total required parking spaces
101 – 200	3% of total required parking spaces
201 – 1,000	2% of total required parking spaces
Over 1,000	1, plus 1% of total required parking spaces

- .2 In calculating the total minimum barrier-free parking space requirement, the total number of barrier-free parking spaces shall be interpreted in accordance with the following:
 - Where an even number of barrier-free parking
 spaces are required, an equal number of Type A and
 Type B barrier-free parking spaces shall be provided.

b Where an odd number of barrier-free parking spaces are required, the number of barrier-free parking spaces must be divided equally between Type A and Type B barrier-free parking spaces, with the remainder provided as a Type B barrier-free parking space.

5.5 Loading Space Requirements

Where a **building** or **structure** is **erected** or **used** in any **zone**, the required **loading spaces** shall be provided in accordance with Table 5-5.

Table 5-5: Loading Space Requirements		
Floor Area of Buildings Minimum Number of Loa Spaces		
Less than 300.0 m ²	0	
300.0 m ² to 2000.0 m ²	1	
Greater than 2001.0 m ²	2	

- .1 A **loading space** shall be at least 4.0 m by 12.0 m, with a minimum 4.5 m **height** clearance.
- .2 A loading space shall be unobstructed, and free of any structures and encroachments.
- .3 The required loading spaces shall be provided on the lot occupied by the building, structure or use for which such loading spaces are required and shall not form a part of any street, lane, parking space or delivery space.
- .4 Access to **loading spaces** shall be by means of a **driveway** at least 3.5 m wide contained within the **lot** on which the **loading spaces** are located and leading to a **street** or lane located within or adjoining the **zone** in which the **use** is located.
- .5 The **driveways** and **loading spaces** shall be maintained with a stable surface which is treated to prevent the raising of dust or loose particles. Before being **used**, they shall be constructed of one or more of the following: crushed stone, slab, gravel, permeable pavers, crushed brick (or tile) cinders, asphalt, concrete, or Portland cement binder, for a combined depth of at least 0.15 m and with provisions for drainage facilities.
- No loading space or platform or loading door shall be located in any yard or wall of any building or structure which adjoins or faces a street. In addition to motor vehicle parking areas, a parking area for the use of commercial

- **vehicles** shall be provided but shall not be located in any **yard** flanking a **street**.
- .7 No portion of any loading space shall be located closer to any street line than the minimum front yard setback for such building, structure or use in the zone where it is located.
- .8 When a **building** or **structure** accommodates more than one type of **use**, as defined in this By-law, the **loading space** requirement for the whole **building** shall be the sum of the requirements for the separate parts of the **building** occupied by the separate **uses**, including any **accessory uses** with a defined **loading space** requirement under Section 5.5.

5.6 Bicycle Parking Requirements

5.6.1 General

.1 The owner or occupant of any **lot**, **building**, or **structure erected** in conjunction with select **uses** shall provide and
maintain **bicycle parking spaces** in accordance with Table
5-6.

Table 5-6: Bicycle Parking Space Requirements		
Use	Minimum Number of Required Bicycle Parking Spaces	
Agriculture Zones		
Agri-Tourism Use	4.0 spaces	
Farm Micro-Brewery	4.0 spaces	
Commercial General Zone Community Use Zone		
Any Community, Commercial, or Employment Use	1.0 spaces per 100.0 m ² of building gross floor area	
Public School or Private School	1.0 spaces per 10 students of design capacity and 2.0 spaces per 35 employees	

5.6.2 Rounding

.1 Where the calculation of the required number of **bicycle parking spaces** under 5.6.1 results in a fraction, the value shall be rounded up to the next whole number.

5.6.3 Multiple Uses on a Lot

.1 When a **building** or **structure** accommodates more than one (1) type of **use**, as defined in this By-law, the **bicycle parking space** requirement for the whole **building** shall be the sum of the requirements for the separate parts of the **building** occupied by the separate **uses**.

5.6.4 Building Additions

.1 When a **building** or **use** has an insufficient number of **bicycle parking spaces** at the date of passing of this By-law to comply with the requirements herein, this By-law shall not be construed to require that the deficiency be made up prior to the construction of any addition. No addition or expansion may be built, however, and no change of **use** may occur, the effect of which would be an increase in that deficiency.

5.6.5 Bicycle Space and Parking Area Requirements

- .1 A bicycle parking space shall be an unobstructed space at 0.6 m by 1.8 m. A bicycle rack shall be provided to enable a bicycle to be locked in place.
- .2 **Bicycle parking spaces** shall be accessed by an unobstructed aisle with a minimum width of 1.5 m.
- .3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law, bicycle parking spaces shall be permitted in any yard, but not closer than 0.6 m to any lot line and shall not be located within a sight triangle.

6.0 Residential Zones

6.1 List of Residential Zones

For convenience, Table 6-1 lists the Residential **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 6-1: List of Residential Zones		
Zone Name	Zone Symbol	
Hamlet Residential	HR1, HR2, HR3, HR4	
Rural Residential One	RR1A, RR1B, RR1C, RR1D	
Rural Residential Two	RR2A, RR2B, RR2C	
Rural Residential Three	RR3A, RR3B, RR3C, RR3D	
Mobile Home Park	RMH	

6.2 Permitted Uses in the Residential Zones

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 6-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol "✓" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 6-2.

Table 6-2: Permitted Uses in the Residential Zones					
Permitted Use	Zone				
remitted ose	HR	RR1	RR2	RR3	RMH
RESIDENTIAL USES					
Additional Residential Dwelling Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Group Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Mobile Home Park					✓
Mobile Home					✓
Single Detached Dwelling	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SPECIFIED ACCESSORY USES	Sub	ject to the	provisions	of Section	4.0.
Accessory Dwelling					✓
Bed and Breakfast	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Community Garden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Home Industry (1)	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Home Occupation	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Mobile Home Park Accessory Uses					✓
Private Cabin			✓	✓	

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

Notes

1. This **use** shall not be permitted on a **lot** abutting a **waterbody**.

6.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Hamlet Residential Zones

No **person** shall within any Hamlet Residential zone **use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 6-3.

Table 6-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Hamlet Residential Zones				
Standard	Zones			
Standard	HR1	HR2	HR3	
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	-	-	-	
Full Services	460	-	-	
Partial Services – Wastewater	830	-	-	
Communal Services	1400	-	-	
Partial Services – Water	1400	1400	-	
Private Services	4000	4000	4000	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	-	-	-	
Full Services	15	-	-	
Partial Services – Wastewater	17	-	-	
Partial Services – Water	25	25	-	
Private Services	30	38	90	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	3 (1)	3 (1)	3	
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.32 appl	ies to lots abuttin	g a waterbody .	
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	30%	30%	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	25%	25%	-	

- 1. The minimum **interior side yard** is 3.0 m on one side and 1.3 m on the other side.
- 2. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

6.4 Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential One Zones

No **person** shall within any Rural Residential One **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 6-4.

Table 6-4: Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential One Zones					
Standard		Zones			
Standard	RR1A	RR1B	RR1C	RR1D	
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	2800	4000	4000	2000	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	38	45	38	38	
Minimum Shore Lot Line (m)	30	30	30	30	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	6	7.5	7.5	15	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	6	7.5	7.5	6	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	6	7.5	7.5	15	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	3 (1)	3	5	6	
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.3	Section 4.32 applies to lots abutting a waterbody .			
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	30%	30%	25%	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11	11	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%	30%	30%	30%	

- 1. The minimum **interior side yard** is 3.0 m on one side and 1.3 m on the other side.
- 2. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

6.5 Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Two Zones

No **person** shall within any Rural Residential Two **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 6-5.

Table 6-5: Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Two Zones				
	Zones			
Standard	RR2A	RR2B	RR2C	
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	-	-	-	
Full Services	-	460	-	
Partial Services – Wastewater	-	830	-	
Communal Services – Water	-	1700	-	
Partial Services – Water	1400	1400	1400	
Private Services	2000	2000	2000	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	-	-	-	
Full Services	-	15	-	
Partial Services – Wastewater	-	17	-	
Communal Services – Water	35	25	-	
Partial Services – Water	25	30	-	
Private Services	35	30	-	
Private Services (No Shore Lot Line)	30	25	38	
Minimum Shore Lot Line (m)	30	30	30	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	7.5	6	15	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	7.5	6	6	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	7.5	6	15	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	3 (1)	3 (1)	3	
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.32 ap	plies to lots abuttir	ng a waterbody .	
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	30%	30%	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	25%	25%	25%	

- 1. The minimum **interior side yard** is 3.0 m on one side and 1.2 m on the other side.
- 2. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

6.6 Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Three Zones

No **person** shall within any Rural Residential Three **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 6-6.

Table 6-6: Lot and Building Requirements in the Rural Residential Three Zones					
Standard		Zones			
Standard	RR3A	RR3B	RR3C	RR3D	
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	-	-	-	-	
Partial Services – Water	1400	1400	1400	-	
Private Services	1850	2000	2000	2000	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	-	-	-	30	
Partial Services – Water	25	24	30	-	
Private Services	30	30	38	-	
Minimum Shore Lot Line (m)	30	30	30	30	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	15	7.5	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	6	6	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	7.5	7.5	15	6	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	3 (1)	3 (1)	3	3	
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	30 (2)	
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.32 applies to lots abutting a waterbody.			tting a	
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	30%	30%	30%	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11	11	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%	30%	30%	30%	

- 1. The minimum **interior side yard** is 3.0 m on one side and 1.2 m on the other side.
- 2. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

6.7 Lot and Building Requirements in the Residential Mobile Home Park Zone

No **person** shall within any Residential Mobile Home Park **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 6-7.

Table 6-7: Lot and Building Requirements in the Residential Mobile Home Park Zone		
Standard	Zones	
Standard	RMH	
Minimum Lot Area (ha.)	4	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	100	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	15	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	8	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	15	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	8	
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)	
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.32 applies to lots abutting a waterbody .	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%	

Notes

1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

7.0 Agriculture Zones

7.1 List of Agriculture Zones

For convenience, Table 7-1 lists the Agriculture **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 7-1: List of Agriculture Zones		
Zone Name	Zone Symbol	
Agriculture	AG	
Agriculture Related	AR	
Agriculture Consolidation	AC	

7.2 Permitted Uses in the Agriculture Zones

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 7-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol "✓" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 7-2.

Where the symbol "E" is shown in Table 7-2, the **use** shall only be permitted on a **lot** in the corresponding **zone** if the **use** was legally **existing** and **used** on the **lot** on the effective date of this By-law.

Table 7-2: Permitted Uses	s in the Agricul	ture Zones		
Permitted Use	Zone			
Permitted USE	AG	AR	AC	
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURE-RELATED USES				
Abattoir	Е	✓	Е	
Agriculture	✓	✓	✓	
Agricultural Products				

Abatton	_		_
Agriculture	✓	✓	✓
Agricultural Products Processing Establishment	E	✓	E
Agricultural Products Warehouse	E	✓	✓
Agricultural Research Facility	Е	✓	E
Animal Hospital	Е	✓	Е
Auction Establishment	Е	✓	Е
Cannabis Production and Processing Facility	✓	✓	✓
Cemetery	✓	✓	✓
Commercial Greenhouse		✓	

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

Dame: 1441 1 1		Zone	
Permitted Use	AG	AR	AC
Contractor's Yard	E	✓	Е
Custom Workshop	E	✓	Е
Dog Kennel	E	✓	Е
Farm Implement Sales and Service Establishment	E	✓	Е
Farm Supply Outlet	E	✓	Е
Farmer's Market	E	✓	Е
Feed Mill	E	✓	Е
Forestry	✓	✓	✓
Nursery	✓	✓	✓
Riding Stable or Equestrian Centre	✓	✓	✓
Seasonal Farm Help Dwelling	✓	✓	
Value-Added Farm Use		✓	
RESIDENTIAL USES			
Additional Residential Dwelling Unit (Subject to the provisions of Section 4.0)	✓	√	
Single Detached Dwelling	✓	✓	
ON-FARM DIVERSIFIED U	ISES Subjec	ct to the provisions	of Section 4.0
Agri-Tourism Use	✓	✓	✓
Commercial Greenhouse	✓		✓
Farm Café and Shop	✓		✓
Farm Micro-Brewery	✓		✓
Farm Produce Outlet	✓	✓	✓
Home Industry			✓
Outdoor Patio	√ (1)		√ (1)
Value-Added Farm Use	✓		✓
Value-Retention Farm Service	√		√
SPECIFIED ACCESSORY	USES Subjec	ct to the provisions	of Section 4.0
Ancillary Retail		✓	
Bed and Breakfast	✓	✓	
Home Industry	✓	✓	
Home Occupation	✓	✓	
Outside Storage	✓	✓	✓
Shipping Container	✓	✓	√

Notes

1. This use shall only be permitted as an accessory use to a farm café and shop and farm micro-brewery.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

7.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Agriculture Zones

No **person** shall within any Agriculture **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 7-3.

Table 7-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Agriculture Zones					
Standard	Zone				
	AG	AR	AC		
Minimum Lot Area (ha)	40	0.4	40		
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	120	60	120		
Minimum Front Yard (m)	30	15	30		
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	30	15	30		
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	15	15	15		
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	9	6	9		
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)	30 (1)	30 (1)		
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section 4.32 applies to lots abutting a waterbody.				
Maximum Lot Coverage	25% (2)	25% (2)	25% ⁽²⁾		
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11		

Certain agricultural structures, such as barns, are exempt from the height requirements per Section 4.0 of this By-law.

- 1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.
- 2. A farm greenhouse shall be excluded from the calculation of lot coverage.

8.0 Commercial Zones

8.1 List of Commercial Zones

For convenience, Table 8-1 lists the Commercial **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 8-1: List of Commercial Zones					
Zone Name	Zone Symbol				
Commercial General	CG				
Commercial Highway	СН				
Commercial Rural	CA				
Commercial Recreation	CR				
Commercial Campground	CC				

8.2 Permitted Uses in the Commercial Zones

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 8-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol "✓" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 8-2.

Table 8-2: Permitted Uses in the Commercial Zones					
Permitted Use	Zone				
	CG	CH	CA	CR	CC
Agriculture			✓		
Agricultural Products Processing Establishment			✓		
Agricultural Products Warehouse			✓		
Animal Hospital	✓	✓	✓		
Artisan Market		✓			
Artisan Studio	✓	✓			
Assembly Hall	✓				
Auction Establishment		✓	✓		
Bakery	✓				
Banquet Hall	✓				
Bed and Breakfast	✓	✓		✓	
Building Supply Outlet		✓			
Campground				✓	✓
Clinic	✓				

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

Downsitted U.S.	Zone				
Permitted Use	CG	СН	CA	CR	CC
Club	✓				
Commercial Greenhouse		✓	✓		
Commercial School	✓				
Community Facility	✓				
Community Garden	✓		✓	✓	✓
Contractor's Yard		✓	✓		
Custom Workshop		✓	✓		
Dry Land Marina		✓			
Farm Implement Sales and Service Establishment		√	✓		
Farmer's Market	✓	✓	✓		
Feed Mill			✓		
Financial Institution	✓				
Fuel Depot		✓			
Funeral Services	✓				
Garden and Nursery Supplies		✓	√	√	
Golf Course				✓	
Hotel		✓			
Hotel, Small Scale	✓	✓			
Micro-Brewery	✓		✓		
Motel		✓			
Motor Vehicle Service Station	✓	√			
Motor Vehicle Sales Establishment	✓	√			
Motor Vehicle Rental Establishment	✓	√			
Motor Vehicle Repair		✓			
Motor Vehicle Washing Establishment		√			
Marina				✓	✓
Office	✓				
Parking Lot	✓	✓			
Personal Service	✓				
Place of Entertainment	✓				
Post Office	✓				
Private Park				✓	
Public Park	✓	✓		✓	✓
Recreational Equipment Rental		✓		√	
Recreational Vehicle Park				✓	√

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

Table 8-2: Permitted Uses in the Commercial Zones					
Permitted Use	Zone				
	CG	CH	CA	CR	CC
Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service		✓		✓	
Rental Cabin				✓	
Restaurant	✓	✓		✓	
Restaurant, Take-Out	✓	✓		✓	
Retail	✓	√ (1)	✓		
Retail, Convenience		√ (1)		✓	✓
Service or Repair Shop	✓	✓	✓		
Tourist Resort				✓	
Tourist Information Centre	✓	✓	✓		

SPECIFIED ACCESSORY USES

Subject to th	e provisions	of Section 4.0.
Jubicci io iii	16 01 041910119	01 36611011 1 .0.

Accessory Dwelling Unit	✓	✓		✓	✓
Drive-Through		✓			
Office		✓	✓	✓	
Outdoor Display Area		✓	✓		
Outdoor Patio	✓	✓		✓	
Outside Storage	✓	✓	✓		

Notes

1. The maximum **gross floor area** on each **lot** for all **uses** subject to this provision shall be 2,000.0 m².

8.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Commercial Zones

No **person** shall within the Commercial **zones** use any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 8-3.

Table 8-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Commercial Zones					
Standard	Zone				
Standard	CG	CH	CA	CR	CC
Minimum Lot Area (ha)	1	0.4	0.4	5.5	4
Full Services	0.14	-	-	-	-
Private Services	0.4	-	-	-	-
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	25	45	45	165	30
Minimum Front Yard (m)	3	6	15	150	10
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	9	12	15	45	4.5
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	6	12	15	25	10
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	1.5	12	15	25	4.5
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)	30 (1)	30 (1)	30 (1)	30 (1)

Standard	Zone						
Stanuaru	CG	СН	CA	CR	CC		
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	Section	4.32 applie	s to lots abo	utting a wat	erbody		
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	30%	40%	30%	30%		
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	11	11	11		
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%	20%	10%	-	25%		
Required planting strip abutting a street line (width in m)	-	3	-	-	-		
Required planting strip on any interior side lot line or rear lot line abutting a Residential zone or Environmental Protection and Open Space zone (width in m)	4.5	4.5	-	-	-		
CAMPING SITE REQUIREMENT	S	-					
Minimum Camping Site Area (m²)	-	-	-	-	200		
Minimum Camping Site Frontage (m)	-	-	-	-	10		
Minimum Camping Site Front Yard (m)	-	-	-	1	3 (2)		
Minimum Camping Site Interior Side Yard (m)	-	-	-	1	1.5 ⁽²		
Minimum Camping Site Rear Yard (m)	-	-	-	1	1.5 ⁽²		
Maximum Number of Camping Sites per Hectare	-	-	-	-	20		
Maximum Camping Site Coverage (m²)	-	-	-	-	93		
Maximum Number of Accessory Structures (exclusive of deck or attached enclosed structure)	-	-	-	-	1		

Notes

- 1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.
- 2. For the purposes of this provision, the **lot line** shall be deemed to be the boundary of the **camping site**.

9.0 Industrial Zones

9.1 List of Industrial Zones

For convenience, Table 9-1 lists the Industrial **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 9-1: List of Industrial Zones				
Zone Name	Zone Symbol			
Industrial General	IG			
Industrial Restricted	IR			
Industrial Extractive	IX			
Industrial Disposal	ID			
Industrial Rural	IA			

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

9.2 Permitted Uses in the Industrial Zones

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 9-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol "✓" in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 9-2.

Table 9-2: Permitted Uses in the Industrial Zones							
Permitted Use	Zone						
Permitted Ose	IG	IR	IX	ID	IA		
Agriculture			✓		✓		
Agricultural Products Warehouse	✓				✓		
Agricultural Products Processing Establishment	✓				✓		
Agricultural Research Facility	✓				✓		
Animal Hospital	✓	✓			✓		
Auction Establishment	✓				✓		
Building Supply Outlet	✓	✓					
Fuel Depot	✓						
Cannabis Production and Processing Facility	✓	✓			√		
Concrete and Asphalt Plant	✓						
Contractor's Shop	✓						
Contractor's Yard	✓	✓					
Correctional Facility	✓						

	in the Industrial Zones Zone				
Permitted Use	IG	IR	IX	ID	IA
Custom Workshop		IIX ✓	IA	ID	IA.
Dry Land Marina	√	√	1		
Farm Implement Sales and Service Establishment	√				✓
Farmer's Market	✓				✓
Farm Supply Outlet	✓				✓
Feed Mill					✓
Forestry			✓		✓
Heavy Equipment Sales and Service	✓				
Manufacturing and Processing Facility (1)	√	✓			
Micro-Brewery	✓	✓			
Mineral Aggregate Operation			✓		
Motor Vehicle Body Repair	✓	✓			
Motor Vehicle Repair	✓	✓			
Motor Vehicle Sales Establishment	✓	✓			
Motor Vehicle Service Station	✓	✓			
Motor Vehicle Washing Establishment	✓	✓			
Printing or Publishing Establishment	>	✓			
Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service	>				
Recycling Depot	✓			✓	
Salvage Yard				✓	
Scrap Yard				✓	
Service and Repair Shop	✓				
Recreational Vehicle Storage	✓				
Transportation Terminal	✓				
Waste Disposal Site				✓	✓
Waste Transfer Station				✓	
Warehouse	✓	✓			✓
SPECIFIED ACCESSORY U	SES	Subject to	the provision	ns of Sectio	n 4.0.
Accessory Office	✓	✓	✓		✓
Ancillary Retail (2)	✓	✓		✓	✓
Outside Storage	✓		✓		✓
Shipping Container	✓		✓	✓	✓

Notes

- Where water services are not provided by the Municipality, only dry industrial uses shall be permitted.
- 2. The total **gross floor area** of all **ancillary retail uses** on any one **lot** shall not exceed 15% of the total **gross floor area** of all **buildings** on the same **lot**.

9.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Industrial Zones

No **person** shall within any Industrial **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 9-3.

Table 9-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Industrial Zones						
Standard	Zone					
Standard	IG	IR	IX	ID	IA	
Minimum Lot Area (ha.)	0.4	0.4	(1)	0.4	0.4	
Minimum Lot Area (ha.) for any waste disposal site	-	-	-	10	-	
Minimum Lot Area (ha.) for any waste transfer station	-	-	-	1	-	
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	30	30	-	30	30	
Minimum Lot Frontage (ha.) for any waste disposal site		-	-	150	-	
Minimum Lot Frontage (ha.) for any waste transfer station	-	-	-	60	-	
Minimum Front Yard (m)	15	15	30 (4)	30	15	
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	15	12	30 (4)	30	15	
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	15	15	30 (4)	30	15	
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	6 ⁽²⁾	6 (2)	30 (4)	30	6	
Minimum Water Setback	30 (3)	30 (3)	30 (3)	30 (3)	30 (3)	
Maximum Lot Coverage	25%	25%	-	-	30%	
Maximum Building Height (m)	11	11	-	11	11	
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	20%	20%	-	20%	10%	
Required planting strip abutting a street line (width in m)	3	3	-	3	3	
Required planting strip on any interior side lot line or rear lot line abutting a Residential zone, Environmental Protection, or Open Space zone (width in m)	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	4.5	

Notes

- 1. The minimum lot area shall be as legally existing.
- 2. The minimum **interior side yard** may be reduced to 3.0 m where a **lot** abuts another Industrial **zone**.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024 City of Kawartha Lakes

- 3. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.
- 4. Where an Industrial Extractive **zone** abuts a **lot** which contains a residential **use**, the minimum setback for **buildings**, **structures**, and **outside storage** shall be 90.0 m.

10.0 Environmental Protection & Open Space Zones

10.1 List of Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones

For convenience, Table 10-1 lists the Environmental Protection and Open Space **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 10-1: List of Open Space and Environmental Protection Zones				
Zone Name	Zone Symbol			
Open Space	OS			
Open Space Restricted	OSR			
Open Space Special Use	oss			
Environmental Protection	EP			

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

10.2 Permitted Uses in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 10-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol " \checkmark " in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 10-2. Where the symbol "E" is shown in Table 12-2, the **use** shall only be permitted on a **lot** in the corresponding **zone** if the **use** was legally **existing** and **used** on the **lot** on the effective date of this By-law.

Table 10-2: Permitted Uses in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones					
Dormitted Hee		Zo	ne		
Permitted Use	OS	OSR	OSS	EP	
Agriculture				√ (1)	
Cemetery	✓				
Community Garden	✓				
Conservation Use	✓	✓		✓	
Fairground	✓				
Forestry	✓	✓	✓	√ (1)	
Golf Course	E				
Hunt Camp		✓	✓		
Parking Lot	✓				

Table 10-2: Permitted Uses in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones					
Dameitta d Haa		Zone			
Permitted Use	OS	OSR	OSS	EP	
Passive Recreational Use	✓	✓			
Private Park	✓		✓		
Private Recreation			✓		
Public Park	✓	✓		√ (1)	
Recreational Use	✓				
SPECIFIED ACCESSORY USES Subject to the provisions of Section 4.0					
Dock		✓	✓	✓	

Notes

1. No **buildings** or **structures** shall be permitted.

10.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Environmental Protection and Open Space Zones

No **person** shall within any Environmental Protection or Open Space **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 10-3.

Table 10-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Environmental						
Protection and Open Space	Zones Zone					
Standard	OS	OSR	OSS	EP		
Minimum Lot Area (ha.)	-	-	-	-		
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	-	-	-	-		
Maximum Lot Coverage (%)	10	10	-	_		
Minimum Front Yard (m)	7.5	1.2	-	-		
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	3	3	-	-		
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	7.5	1.2	-	-		
Maximum Height (m)	11	11	-	-		
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)	30 (1)	30 (1)	-		
Shoreline Naturalization Buffer	-	-	Section 4.32 applies to lots abutting a waterbody.	-		
Minimum Distance Between Buildings (m)	-	-	7.0	-		
Minimum Setback from a Zone Boundary (m)	-	-	15.0	-		
Minimum Separation Distance Between Hunt Camps (m)	-	-	400.0	-		

Notes

1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

11.0 Community Use Zone

11.1 List of Community Use Zones

For convenience, Table 11-1 lists the Community Use **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 11-1: List of Community Use Zones				
Zone Name	Zone Symbol			
Community Use	CU			

11.2 Permitted Uses in the Community Use Zone

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 11-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol " \checkmark " in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 11-2.

Table 11-2: Permitted Uses in the Community Use Zone Zone **Permitted Use** CU Assembly Hall Cemetery / Club ✓ **Community Facility Community Garden Conservation Use Day Care Centre Emergency Service Farmer's Market Parking Lot Place of Worship Post Office Public Park Public School Private Park Private School Recreational Use**

SPECIFIED ACCESSORY USES Subject to the provisions of Section 4.0.

Accessory Dwelling Unit	√ (1)
Ancillary Retail	✓

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

Notes

1. This use shall only be permitted as an accessory use to a place of worship.

11.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Community Use Zone

No **person** shall within the Community Use **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 11-3.

Table 11-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Community Use Zone			
Standard	Zone		
Standard	CU		
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	-		
Full Services	650		
Private Services	4000		
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	-		
Full Services	15		
Private Services	45		
Minimum Front Yard (m)	10		
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	10		
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	10		
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	6		
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)		
Maximum Lot Coverage	40%		
Maximum Building Height (m)	11		
Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%		
Required planting strip abutting a street line (width in m)	3		
Required planting strip on any interior side lot line or rear lot line abutting a Residential zone or Environmental Protection and Open Space zone (width in m)	4.5		

Notes

1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

12.0 Future Development Zone

12.1 List of Future Use Zones

For convenience, Table 12-1 lists the Future Development **zones** established in Section 2 of this By-law.

Table 12-1: List of Future Development Zones	
Zone Name	Zone Symbol
Future Development	FD

12.2 Permitted Uses in the Future Development Zone

No **person** shall **use** any **lot**, **building** or **structure** for any purpose except for one or more of the **uses** as permitted in accordance with Table 12-2. Permitted **uses** are denoted by the symbol " \checkmark " in the column applicable to that **zone** and corresponding with the row for a permitted **use** in Table 11-2.

Where the symbol "E" is shown in Table 12-2, the **use** shall only be permitted on that portion of a **lot** in the corresponding **zone** if the **use** was legally **existing** and **used** on the **lot** on the effective date of this By-law.

Table 12-2: Permitted Uses in the Future Development Zone		
Permitted Use	Zone	
	FD	
Agriculture, excluding livestock facilities	✓	
Conservation Use	E	
Single Detached Dwelling	E	

SPECIFIED ACCESSORY USES Subject to the provisions of Section 4.0.

Bed and Breakfast	E
Farm Produce Outlet	✓
Home Industry	E
Home Occupation	✓
Outside Storage	E
Shipping Container	E

The provisions of Section 4 of this By-law should be consulted alongside the provisions of this Section.

12.0 | FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ZONE

12.3 Lot and Building Requirements in the Future Development Zone

No **person** shall within the Future Development **zone use** any **lot**, or **erect**, **alter**, or **use** any **building** or **structure** except in accordance with Table 12-3.

Table 12-3: Lot and Building Requirements in the Future Development Zone	
Standard	Zone
	FD
Minimum Lot Area (m²)	As legally existing
Minimum Lot Frontage (m)	As legally existing
Minimum Front Yard (m)	30
Minimum Rear Yard (m)	30
Minimum Exterior Side Yard (m)	15
Minimum Interior Side Yard (m)	9
Minimum Water Setback (m)	30 (1)
Maximum Lot Coverage	20%
Maximum Building Height (m)	11

Notes

1. The minimum water setback shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.32.2.

13.0 Exception Zones

Where a **zone** symbol is followed by a hyphen and a number (e.g., HR1-1) on Schedule "A", the number refers to an Exception Zone that applies to the lands within that **zone**. Certain lands may also be subject to holding provisions, which are denoted by an (H), as a suffix to the Exception Zone. Holding provisions are set out in the respective Exception Zone.

The provisions of this By-law are modified as set out in the Exception Zone. All other provisions of this By-law shall continue to apply, including the provisions of the parent **zone**.

Exception 1 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall undertake a Stage III Archaeological Assessment to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.
 - b) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property excluding a walking pathway with no motorized vehicles.

Exception 4 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a mini-storage unit.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 7.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 7.0 m.
- 4) The minimum landscaping area shall be 17.3%.
- 5) The maximum lot coverage shall be 33.6%.
- 6) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.

Exception 8 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum required lot area shall be 32.0 ha.

Exception 9 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a grain drying and storage facility.
- A grain drying and storage facility means buildings or structures that use drying devices to reduce moisture content in grains and cereals that are also stored on site.
- 3) The location of a grain drying and storage facility is restricted to the area identified as Exception Zone 9.
- 4) The maximum total zone area is 5.80 ha.
- 5) A weigh scale associated with a grain drying and storage facility may be permitted outside of the zone area within the driveway access to the operation, and setback a minimum of 350.0 m from any public road.

Exception 11 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted use shall also include a boarding house for up to and including 9.0 persons.

Exception 12 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Septic tank
 - b) Septic tank attenuation area

Exception 13 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum elevation of any openings in any habitable building shall be 0.5 m above the elevation of the road surface located closest to the proposed building.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 14 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Cemetery
 - b) Place of worship
 - c) Funeral home

Exception 17 (Laxton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A sport shooting facility and a private club accessory to a permitted use is a permitted use.
- 2) The removal of the (H) holding symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development related to the permitted uses.

Exception 18 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted use shall be limited to off season storage of tourist trailers.

Exception 19 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 205.0 m.

Exception 20 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 18.0 ha.

Exception 21 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 20.0 m.

Exception 22 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include a public garage.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 16.5 ha.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 22.0 m.
- 4) The maximum floor area for a public garage shall be 125.0 m.
- 5) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be 4.
- 6) The minimum separation distance between a public garage and a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 90.0 m.
- 7) Outdoor storage shall be located in the rear yard only.
- 8) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.
- 9) All motor vehicles on site shall be licenced and no vehicles shall be kept for the purpose of salvage.

Exception 23 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted use shall include a tack shop.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The maximum floor area for retail sales shall be 90.0 sq. m.

Exception 24 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG or FD zones shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 15.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback between a livestock structure and a lot zoned or used for residential purposes shall be 70.0 m.
- 4) The only structures for housing livestock shall be two chicken coups with a maximum total floor area of 80.0 sq. m. and the existing barn, except that the barn may be replaced provided no exterior dimension is increased.
- 5) The maximum animal housing capacity, of the existing barn, shall not exceed the existing 52 beef cows or an equivalent number of animal units as determined by the Province of Ontario Minimum Distance Separation Formula, with the exception of mink, fox, caged layers, feeder hogs, sows/boars/weaners and white veal which shall not be permitted.

Exception 25 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include a:
 - a) Septage disposal site
 - b) Wood recycling depot

Exception 26 (Emily)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 15.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum setback from the rear lot line of an abutting lot shall be 10.0 m.

Exception 27 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall also include not more than five single detached dwellings.

Exception 28 (Verulam)

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include a:
 - a) Body shop
 - b) Motor vehicle repair shop
 - c) Accessory motor vehicle sale
- 2) The maximum combined floor area for a body shop, motor vehicle repair shop and motor vehicle sales office shall be 235.0 sq. m.
- 3) No building, or parking area associated with a motor vehicle repair shop or body shop shall be located more than 140.0 m. from the front lot line.
- 4) The maximum number of motor vehicles for retail sales shall be 10.
- 5) The maximum number of motor vehicles for unlicensed or derelict vehicles shall be 10.
- 6) The maximum number of motor vehicles for all uses combined shall be 30.
- 7) The minimum front yard for buildings and parking areas shall be 30.0 m.
- 8) The minimum south side yard for buildings and parking areas shall be 60.0 m.
- An unsafe vehicle shall only be stored in a wholly enclosed building with a floor designed to prevent spillage onto the soil surface.
- 10) For the purpose of determining lot area, lot frontage and the number of permitted uses, the entire property within the AG and AG-28 zones shall be considered one lot.

- 11) Other than maintaining the existing driveway at a width of 10.0 m, a buffer area 60.0 m. wide shall be maintained along the south lot line for a distance of 140.0 m from the southwest corner. Within the buffer area all existing vegetation shall be maintained so as to provide a visual barrier with vegetation and tree removal only carried out insofar as necessary to maintain the vegetation in the buffer in a healthy and safe condition and at its present density.
- 12) A "derelict vehicle" shall be a vehicle that is stored for the purpose of parts recovery which is comprised of assembled and attached parts consisting of not less than 50% of the original vehicle by volume and shall not constitute an unsafe vehicle.
- 13) An "unsafe vehicle" shall be a vehicle which is leaking gas, oils, lubricants, antifreeze or cleaning agents by virtue of a puncture, failed seal, removed parts or a corroded container or tank.

Exception 30 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a custom workshop for manufacturing wood carvings and wood sculptures.
- 2) The maximum gross floor area shall be 325.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 180.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 60.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 60.0 m.

Exception 31 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- An existing barn within 50.0 m of a lot used for residential purposes shall only be used for the storage of farm equipment and animal feed, storage accessory to a residential use and/or the housing of a maximum of 3 horses and shall not be extended or enlarged for the purpose of housing any additional livestock or any other type of livestock or animal.
- 2) Any new building or structure for the housing of livestock shall be located not less than 130.0 m from a lot used for

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

residential purposes or 135.0 m from a dwelling on a separate lot whichever is greater.

Exception 32 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A residence located on a lot created by consent shall have a minimum front yard of 30.0 m.

Exception 33 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 A farm produce outlet may also sell seasonal farm produce grown off-site provided that such outlet and related outside display area shall not exceed 37.16 sq. m.

Exception 34 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 32.0 ha.

Exception 35 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The minimum setback between a livestock building and manure storage facility, and a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 300.0 m.

Exception 37 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum number of lots shall be 2.0.
- 2) The minimum lot area for one lot shall be 4.5 ha, for the other lot 13.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 160 m.
- 4) The lot line abutting County Road 10 shall be the front lot line.

Exception 38 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 9.0 ha.

2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m

Exception 39 (Eldon)

All provisions of the FD zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 20.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior north side yard shall be 27.5 m.

Exception 40 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) An entrance for a gravel pit is also permitted.

Exception 43 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 15.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 100.0 m.

Exception 44 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a kennel accessory to the existing residential use containing no more than eight dogs and shall only operate from the existing residential dwelling.

Exception 45 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Agricultural uses
 - b) Farm equipment repair shop or a motor vehicle repair shop which includes the repair of commercial vehicles
- Except for purposes of determining lot coverage, and permitted uses, land zoned AG-45 shall not be considered a separate lot.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage for a repair shop shall be 200.0 sq. m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- 4) The maximum parking spaces for commercial or farm equipment shall be 5.0.
- 5) The maximum parking spaces for unlicensed or derelict vehicles shall be 2.0.
- 6) The maximum total number of parking spaces shall be 15.0.
- 7) Vehicles shall only be stored or parked in the allotted parking spaces.
- 8) Vehicles that are leaking gas, oils, lubricants, antifreeze or cleaning fluids by virtue of a puncture, failed seal, removed parts or a corroded container or tank shall only be stored in a wholly enclosed building with a floor designed to prevent spillage onto the soil surface.

Exception 47 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) No building or structure shall be erected other than sound attenuation or visual barriers erected in conjunction with a sand and gravel pit operation.

Exception 49 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A garden suite is also a permitted as a temporary use.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 40.0 ha.

Exception 50 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling and accessory uses.

Exception 52 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) No buildings or structures shall be erected.

Exception 53 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the FD zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 100.0 m.

Exception 54 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.

Exception 56 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a single detached dwelling and accessory uses.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 16.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 160.0 m.

Exception 62 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 44.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 732.0 m.
- 3) No land shall be severed from the land as it existed on April 14, 2003.

Exception 64 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A maximum of 1.0 dwelling unit per lot is permitted.

Exception 65 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG or FD zones shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 34.0 ha.

Exception 66 (Eldon)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 16.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 160.0 m.

Exception 67 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Agricultural or forestry uses
 - b) A golf course and/or a golf driving range

Exception 68 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 160.0 m.

Exception 69 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area requirement shall be 19.0 ha.

Exception 70 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) A woodworking shop for the manufacture of furniture and other wood products.
 - b) Limited ancillary retail sales of the products produced on the property.
- 2) The maximum floor area for the woodworking shop shall be 375.0 sq. m.
- 3) The maximum number of storeys shall be one (1).
- 4) Floodlighting is not permitted to be attached to and/or illuminate the building exterior.
- 5) The total number of required parking spaces for the woodworking shop use is seven (7). One (1) of the seven (7) parking spaces must be a barrier-free parking space.
- 6) The barrier-free parking space and the pathway leading from the barrier-free parking space to the main door shall be a hard surface in the form of either asphalt or concrete.

- 7) The woodworking shop use shall be subject to the loading space requirements of this By-law.
- 8) Outdoor storage and display is prohibited.

Exception 71 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 16.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 175.0 m.

Exception 72 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 20.0 ha.

Exception 73 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 16.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 120.0 m.

Exception 74 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.

Exception 75 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Indoor storage of trailers
 - b) Tourist trailers
 - c) Camper trailers
 - d) Boats and motorized snow vehicles in no more than three buildings
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3.8 ha.
- 3) The maximum storage building gross floor area shall be 1,400 sq. m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 76 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a honey processing and packaging facility including accessory retail sales of honey.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 4) The minimum parking spaces shall be one per 30.0 sq. m.
- 5) The minimum number of loading spaces shall be one
- 6) Outdoor storage of equipment or materials shall be located in the rear yard in one contiguous area which does not exceed 3.0% of the lot area.

Exception 77 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 11.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m.

Exception 78 (Verulam)

- The permitted uses shall include a custom woodworking or carpentry shop.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 20.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum side yard for a woodworking or carpentry shop shall be 28.0 m.
- 4) The minimum separation distance between a woodworking or carpentry shop and a dwelling unit on a separate lot shall be 90.0 m.
- 5) The maximum floor area for a woodworking or carpentry shop shall be 350.0 sq. m.
- 6) A treed planting strip consistent with the provisions of section 5.15 shall be maintained along any portion of the southern lot line within 45.0 m of a woodworking or carpentry shop.

Exception 79 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a kennel.
- 2) No dog kennel shall be located within 200.0 m of an existing dwelling unit except that a dwelling unit on the same lot as the dog kennel is exempt from this provision.

Exception 80 (Fenelon)

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Driving range
 - b) Mini-golf facility
 - c) A snack bar accessory to the uses in clauses 'a)' and'b)' above
- 2) The minimum setback for a driving range tee off site shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) No mini-golf facility, parking area, or accessory building shall be located within 100.0 m of the northern property boundary.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage for a mini golf facility shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 5) The maximum floor area for a snack bar shall be 25.0 sq. m.
- 6) In addition to existing buildings or structures, the maximum floor area for buildings used in conjunction with a driving range or mini-golf facility and/or a driving range shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- 7) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be:
 - a) For a driving range: one per tee-off site.
 - b) For a mini-golf facility: one per hole.
 - c) Notwithstanding clauses "a" and "b" the minimum number of parking spaces shall be 15.

- 8) Half of all parking spaces in excess of 20 spaces may be provided in a grass covered overflow parking area.
- 9) For the purpose of this exception zone, a snack bar means a building, structure or part thereof, wherein prepackaged convenience or confection food is retailed, and which may also involve the preparation and sale of convenience foods such as soup, sandwiches, hamburgers, french fries, muffins and donuts.

Exception 81 (Verulam)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 20.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 155.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 4) The permitted use shall be limited to a truck and commercial vehicle repair shop.
- 5) The minimum front yard shall be 100.0 m.
- 6) The minimum distance to a dwelling unit on a separate lot shall be 90.0 m.
- 7) The maximum floor area shall be 110.0 sq. m.
- 8) Outdoor storage shall be located in the rear yard immediately adjacent to the shop.
- 9) The maximum area for outdoor storage shall be 200.0 sq. m.
- 10) The maximum number of outdoor parking spaces for trucks or commercial vehicles shall be four.
- All trucks and commercial vehicles on site shall be licenced and no such vehicle shall be kept for the purpose of salvage.
- 12) A planting strip shall be maintained along any portion of the southern lot line within 45.0 m of the shop.

Exception 83 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- A sawmill and an associated open storage area shall be permitted.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 95.0 m.
- 4) The maximum floor area for all buildings used in the sawmill operation shall be 850.0 sq. m.
- 5) The maximum area for outdoor storage shall be 1.0 ha.
- 6) The minimum setback between a sawmill, storage buildings or an outdoor storage area and a dwelling unit on an abutting lot shall be 90 m.
- 7) An outdoor storage area may only be located in a rear yard or side yard but shall not be closer than 140.0 m to the front lot line, 5.0 m to an EP Zone or 100.0 m to the northern side lot line.
- 8) Any outdoor storage area shall be enclosed by an opaque fence or a landscaped buffer.

Exception 84 (Fenelon)

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Agricultural education centre
 - Accessory buildings and structures, which may include greenhouses, demonstration structures for alternative building techniques, and additional training and boarding facilities
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 190.0 m.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.
- 4) No agricultural education facility, or accessory building shall be located within 65.0 m of front lot line.

- 5) The maximum floor area for an agricultural education centre shall be 400.0 sq. m.
- 6) The minimum number of parking spaces for an agricultural education centre shall be 30.
- 7) For the purpose of this exception zone, an agricultural education centre means a building, structure or part thereof, wherein meeting rooms; workshop areas; housing for participants and students together with related service facilities (washrooms, kitchen and dining area); associated staff quarters; an office and information centre; and library are located, for the purposes of providing training in organic agricultural methods and technologies and in the production of value-added agricultural products. The centre shall be secondary to the main agricultural use on the subject property.
- 8) A landscaped buffer not less than 6.0 m in width, which provides high level and low level visual screening and consisting of both evergreen and deciduous species shall be provided and maintained in a healthy condition between the agricultural education centre, accessory buildings and parking areas and any abutting residential uses. This buffer may include existing vegetation.
- 9) Any additional boarding facilities, constructed as accessory buildings to the main agricultural education centre, shall be constructed only where it has been demonstrated that the approvals for additional private servicing have been filed with the municipality. Additional parking spaces shall be provided at a rate of one per guest room.

Exception 87 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Existing buildings shall not be used for the keeping of livestock or animal husbandry.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.

Exception 88 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 18.0 ha.

- 2) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be 1.0.
- 3) The minimum setback from a building housing livestock located on a separate lot shall be 140.0 m.
- 4) Existing non-residential buildings located within 140.0 m. of a residence on a separate lot shall not be used to house livestock.

Exception 89 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 24.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 80.0 m.

Exception 90 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A septage disposal site shall be a permitted use.

Exception 91 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to the following:
 - a) Agricultural use
 - b) Riding school and/or boarding stable
 - c) Home occupation
 - d) Single detached dwelling
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum rear yard for a dwelling unit shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 94 (Manvers)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to the following:
 - A communications tower, together with an accessory building for the storage of equipment and a vehicle;
 and

- b) Agricultural uses, excluding any buildings or structures intended for human habitation.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 7.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 44.0 m.
- 4) No dwelling units shall be permitted.
- 5) The minimum setback from all property boundaries for the accessory building intended for the storage of equipment and a vehicle shall be 10.0 m.

Exception 96 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The minimum setback between a building used to house or accommodate livestock and a lot in a residential zone or a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 300.0 m.

Exception 97 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 150.0 m.
- The minimum setback between a new building used for, or designed to accommodate livestock, or a manure storage facility and a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 300.0 m.

Exception 99 (Manvers)

All provisions of the FD zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.87 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 494.0 m.

Exception 102 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 25.8 ha.

Exception 103 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A garden suite shall be a permitted use.

2) A garden suite shall be located in a side or read yard and shall be connected to the existing water supply system serving the principal dwelling and shall not exceed a gross floor area of 70 sq. m. and shall be permitted for a period of twelve years commencing on the date this By-law is in effect (Expires May 13, 2026).

Exception 104 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 220.0 m.
- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 18. ha.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 75.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback for any building or structure from the EP-429 Zone shall be 5.0 m.

Exception 107 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback from the EP-429 Zone for any building or structure shall be 5.0 m.

Exception 111 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) An abattoir shall be a permitted use.
- 2) The minimum interior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m
- 4) The minimum setback from an existing residential use on an abutting lot shall be 150.0 m
- 5) The minimum setback from a residential zone shall be 140.0 m.

Exception 112 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to the following:
 - a) Single detached dwelling

- b) Accessory buildings and structures
- c) Retail sales which shall only be permitted within accessory structures existing as of the date of passing of this by-law, and such use shall not exceed 111.5 sq. m.
- d) The minimum lot area shall be 0.4 ha.
- e) The minimum lot frontage shall be 52.0 m.

Exception 113 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) No more than one of the following uses may be permitted:
 - a) Animal clinic
 - b) Auction or sale barn
 - c) Farm and heavy equipment sales and service
 - d) Heavy truck service and repair, excluding body repair or paint shop
 - e) Landscaping or excavating business
 - f) Nursery or commercial greenhouse
 - g) Taxidermy
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2500.0 sq. m..
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 116 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Accessory dwelling unit
 - b) Animal hospital
 - c) Auction barn
 - d) Commercial greenhouse

- e) Nursery
- f) Nursery sales and supply establishment.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3.5 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.

Exception 117 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a commercial hydroponic/greenhouse.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 13.7 m.

Exception 118 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a seed storage building.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 3.5 ha.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.
- 5) The minimum lot depth shall be 330.0 m.

Exception 119 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Building for the curing and storage of peat moss
 - b) Building for the storage and repair of peat moss harvesting equipment
 - c) Office accessory to an AR-119 use
 - d) Open storage area accessory to an AR-119 use
 - e) Peat moss harvesting establishment
- 3) The maximum building area shall be 1.2%.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 29.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 40.0 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard shall be 244.0 m.
- 7) The maximum building height shall be 6.0 m.
- 8) The minimum landscape buffer shall be a height of 7.0 m.
- 9) The minimum landscape buffer depth shall be 15.0 m inside, except for a frontage of 12.0 m abutting Highway 35 which will be used for access onto the land.
- 10) Where the tree and shrub cover is removed, it shall be subsequently replanted so that a buffer with a height of 2.0 m and a depth of 15.0 m is achieved within three years.

Exception 120 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a honey and maple syrup processing and packaging plant.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 200.0 m.
- 4) The minimum lot area shall be 1.5 ha.
- 5) The minimum gross floor area shall be 8.0 sq. m.

Exception 123 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a business, professional or administrative office.

Exception 124 (Ops)

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:

- Fairground and exhibition, defined as a use of land a) devoted to: cultural events & exhibitions; entertainment events; exhibitions of agricultural products; agricultural equipment; motor vehicles; domestic pets; livestock; recreational equipment; recreational vehicles; fair & festival event; auctions of agricultural products & equipment; community based, volunteer, public non-profit agency events; craft shows; dances accessory to on-going permitted use; entertainment – outdoor concert theatre events; farmers' market; liquidation sales – each sale event shall not exceed three consecutive days and such sale events shall not exceed a total of 12 days in each calendar year; sporting events – any sports; storage, indoor & outdoor, of agricultural implements and products, motor vehicles & recreational vehicles trade shows – any commercial, industrial, institutional or residential products or combination of such products
- b) Camping, camping cabins and a tourist camp
- 3) The removal of the (H) Holding Symbol shall be considered by Council once the owner has entered into a site plan agreement which demonstrates access to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes and the Kawartha Region Conservation Authority.

Exception 125 (Ops)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

 The land shall only be used for existing uses and the expansion of those uses as of the date of adoption of this By-law.

Exception 127 (Eldon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to retail sales.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3600.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 36.5 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 2.0 m.

- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior yard shall be 2.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.
- 9) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.
- 10) The minimum width of a landscaped buffer shall be 3.0 m along the eastern and southern lot lines, where the CG-127 Zone abuts the residential zone. The landscaped buffer shall provide high- and low-level visual screening.
- 11) The existing tree cover along the easterly, westerly and southerly lot lines shall be maintained as a buffer between the existing residential uses and the retail commercial use.

Exception 129 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A restaurant or service station shall be prohibited
- 2) The permitted uses shall include the retail sale of firewood.
- 3) The sale and storage of firewood is permitted in the rear yard only.

Exception 131 (Fenelon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) One dwelling unit
 - b) Motel containing a maximum of three units
 - Maximum of three commercial suites which may be a retail store, service shop, restaurant or an art, craft, or antique store
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 11.5 m.

- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 2.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 11.5 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 4.0 m.

Exception 136 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 7,500 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 80.0 m.
- 3) Parts 2 and 3, Registered Reference Plan 57R-2291 shall be considered one lot.

Exception 137 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum height of the landscaped buffer along the northern property line with an opaque fence shall be 1.8 m.
- 2) The minimum height of the landscaped buffer along the eastern and southern property lines with a coniferous hedge or opaque fence shall be 1.80 m.

Exception 139 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,820 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard (existing buildings only) shall be 0.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard (existing buildings only) shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 140 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

1) A single detached dwelling and a motor vehicle sales establishment shall be a permitted use.

Exception 142 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Business or professional office
 - b) One dwelling unit
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 550.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 1.7 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 22%.
- 5) The minimum side yard abutting a residential zone shall be 4.0 m.

Exception 143 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include warehousing with no outside storage.

Exception 147 (Manvers)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Art or antique shop
 - b) Art studio
 - c) Business or professional office
 - d) Medical clinic
 - e) Museum or library
 - f) Retail store, service shop, personal service and repair shop
 - g) Sign shop
 - h) Dwelling unit
 - i) Accessory uses, parking, etc.

Exception 148 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Garden and nursery supply outlet
 - b) Drive-in restaurant
 - c) Dwelling unit

Exception 150 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicles service station
 - b) Motor vehicle sales establishment
 - c) Restaurant
 - d) Retail sale of agricultural products including farm produce
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4,500 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 110.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 18.0 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 18.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 8.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.
- 8) The minimum width of a landscaped buffer provided and maintained in the side and rear yards shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 152 (Carden)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to one of the following retail sales and service uses in conjunction with a single detached dwelling:
 - a) Art and craft objects and antiques

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- b) Furniture, lamps, and mirrors
- c) Sporting goods
- d) Garden and nursery supplies

Exception 153 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Drive-in restaurant
 - b) Dwelling unit accessory to the permitted commercial use
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 m.
- 3) The maximum gross floor area for commercial uses shall be 95.0 sq. m.

Exception 154 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle repair shop in a wholly enclosed building
 - b) Detached dwelling accessory to the motor vehicle repair shop
 - c) Motor vehicle sales accessory to the motor vehicle repair shop
 - d) Dry land marina, with an outdoor storage and display area
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.03 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 111.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard requirement shall be 30.0 m.
- 5) The maximum commercial floor area shall be 446.0 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum dwelling unit gross floor area shall be 263.0 sq. m.

- 7) The maximum motor vehicle sales display area shall be 180.0 sq. m.
- 8) The minimum landscaped buffer width shall be 3.0 m.
- 9) There shall be no outdoor storage/display of parts, nor motor vehicles not certified by MTO.
- 10) The maximum number of motor vehicles licensed and/or certified by MTO displayed for sale at one time shall be ten.
- 11) The maximum outdoor storage/display area for a dry land marina shall be 180.0 sq. m.

Exception 155 (Fenelon)

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Motor vehicles sales establishments
 - b) Tourist information centre
- 2) The permitted uses shall include retail sales within wholly enclosed buildings of the following:
 - a) Major electrical appliances
 - b) Art and craft objects and antiques
 - c) Broadloom and draperies
 - d) Furniture, lamps, and mirrors
 - e) Gymnasium equipment and sporting goods
- 3) The permitted uses shall include retail sales of the following where outdoor storage and display is permitted:
 - a) Motor vehicles, trailers, motorized snow vehicles, boats and accessories
 - b) Equipment and machinery for farming
 - c) Lumber and building supplies
 - d) Home improvement supply outlet

- 4) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.
- 5) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.
- 6) The minimum front yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 7) The minimum side yard shall be 12.0 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard shall be 12.0 m.
- 9) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- 10) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.

Exception 156 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Motor vehicle service station
 - b) Motor vehicle sales establishment
 - c) Restaurant
 - d) Small engine repair shop
 - e) Motor vehicle and marine parts sales
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 85.0 m.

Exception 159 (Fenelon)

- The permitted uses shall include a retail sales establishment within a wholly enclosed building for one of the following uses:
 - a) Furniture and home decorating supplies
 - b) Major appliances
 - c) Arts, crafts, and antiques

- Retail sales establishment, with outside display and storage, for recreational equipment, exclusive of any vehicle or equipment
- e) One dwelling unit in a building containing another permitted use
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 12.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage for outdoor storage and display shall be 10%.
- 4) An outdoor storage area may be enclosed with an opaque fence which provides a visual screen to a height of 2.0 m, but the width of the planting strip area at the property boundary, as specified under Table 8-3, shall continue to apply.
- 5) The existing building shall retain its non-complying status with respect to the new use and shall be subject to the provisions of this By-law. There shall be no more than one outdoor storage area which shall be one contiguous area with clearly visible boundaries as identified through the use of fencing or a change in landscaping treatment.

Exception 160 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Self-service storage facility
 - b) Fenced outside storage area

Exception 161 (Fenelon)

- 1) The minimum lot areas shall be 2,200 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 4.5 m.
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 7.0 m.
- 4) A minimum 0.5 m landscaping buffer shall be provided and maintained between any public street and parking or outside display areas.

Exception 162 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Self-service storage facility
 - b) Fenced outdoor storage area
 - c) Single detached dwelling
- 2) The lands shall be subject to an approved site plan.

Exception 163 (Carden)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Mobile and on-site motor vehicle, marine and recreational vehicle service shop
 - b) Motorized snow vehicle sales and service
 - c) Sale of motor vehicle, marine, recreational vehicle and snow vehicle parts and accessories
 - d) Boat storage
 - e) Boat storage in the two existing barns located at the south end of the zoned land
 - All other uses listed above shall be restricted to the existing hobby barn/shop at the north end of the zoned land
- 2) There shall be no vehicular access permitted to County Road 6 abutting the existing barns.
- 3) Outside storage or display of equipment; goods or products being offered for sale or awaiting service shall be confined to a maximum area of 1000.0 sq. m located to the southwest of and adjacent to the existing hobby barn/shop
- 4) A fence shall be erected along the boundary of the CA-163 zone where it abuts the EP zone.

Exception 164 (Emily)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle repair shop
 - b) Retail sales in the form of a variety store not to exceed 110.0 sq. m
 - c) Tea room
 - d) One dwelling unit in a building containing one of the above noted uses
 - e) A small engine repair shop
- 2) A small engine repair shop means a wholly enclosed building where small engines, exclusive of motor vehicle engines and farm equipment are kept, stored and repaired for sale or remuneration and shall include, but is not restricted to such machinery as lawn mowers, chain saws, garden tractors, motorized snow vehicles and marine outboard motors.

Exception 165 (Verulam)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Automobile Service Station
 - b) Restaurant, including drive-in
 - c) Hotel, Motel, or Motor-Hotel
 - Retail sales with outdoor storage and display of automobiles, trailers, motorized snow vehicles, boats and farm equipment
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 7,600 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 115.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front, side and rear yards shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.

- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30 %.
- 7) For the purposes of this section, the front lot line shall be deemed to be the lot line which abuts the boundary road allowance between the Townships of Fenelon and Verulam.

Exception 166 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Personal service shop
 - b) Restaurant
 - c) Take-out restaurant
 - Retail sales establishment, within a wholly enclosed building for the sale of art and craft objects, antiques, and gift shop
 - e) Business or professional office
 - f) Tourist information centre
- 2) A drive-through shall not be permitted.
- 3) The maximum number of separate premises shall be four.

Exception 167 (Fenelon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Hotel
 - b) Motel or motor hotel
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.8 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 115.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 15.0 m.

- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5%.
- 9) For the purpose of the CH Zone, there shall be no more than one outdoor storage area which shall be one contiguous area with clearly visible boundaries as identified through the use of fencing or a change in landscaping treatment. An outdoor storage area shall be subject to all yard and setback provisions of the CH Zone.

Exception 168 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 32.0 m.

Exception 169 (FenIon)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

 The retail sale of art and craft objects and antiques within a dwelling unit shall be a permitted use.

Exception 170 (Verulam)

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Restaurant
 - c) Take-out restaurant
 - d) Contractor's yard
 - e) Golf driving range and miniature golf course.
- 2) The minimum front yard depth shall be 24.0 m.
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard width shall be 40.0 m
- 4) For the golf driving range and miniature golf course use, a minimum of one parking space shall be provided per four persons design capacity of the establishment with a minimum of 20 parking spaces to be provided.

Exception 171 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Animal hospital or veterinary establishment where animals are kept within a wholly enclosed building.
 - b) Mini storage business

Exception 174 (Emily)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Commercial greenhouse
 - b) Farm produce outlet
 - c) Retail sales of the following: art and craft objects and antiques, farm equipment and machinery, furniture, lamps and mirrors, garden and nursery supplies
 - d) Restaurant and accessory food processing facility
 - e) Sales and service of recreational vehicles, camping trailers, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles, motor vehicles, marine watercraft and outboard motors and related accessories
 - f) Two bedroom dwelling unit in a building containing a non-residential permitted use
- 2) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be 2.0.
- 3) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 80.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum dwelling unit floor area shall be 93.0 sq. m.
- 5) The minimum driveway width shall be 7.0 m.

Exception 175 (Verulam)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 6) The following uses shall be permitted:
- a) Automobile service station with no outdoor storage

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- b) Restaurant, including drive-in and take-out with no outdoor storage
- c) Hotel, motel, or motor-hotel with no outdoor storage
- Retail sales within a wholly enclosed building of art and craft objects and/or antiques and used furniture with no outdoor storage
- e) Retail sales with outdoor display of automobiles, trailers, motorized snow vehicles, boats and farm equipment
- 7) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 8) The minimum lot frontage shall be 167.5 m.
- 9) The minimum lot depth shall be 46.0 m.
- 10) The minimum front yard depth shall be 33.5 m.
- 11) The minimum exterior side yard shall be width 13.7 m.
- 12) The minimum distance between any portion of the gasoline pump island and any lot lines shall be 13.7 m.
- 13) No portion of any gasoline pump island shall be located closer than 13.7 m. to the sight triangle.
- 14) The minimum front, side and rear yards shall be 10.0 m.
- 15) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- 16) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.

Exception 177 (Somerville)

- 1) The maximum number of uses shall be three.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a flea market.
- 3) A flea market may also be a single vendor establishment. Notwithstanding the definition of "premises", all retail areas, spaces or stalls used as part of a "Flea Market" shall constitute one premises and shall be subject to the floor space limits set out below.

- 4) The maximum lot coverage for all buildings or structures shall be 800.0 sq. m.
- 5) The maximum area for enclosed temporary vendor spaces shall be 650.0 sq. m.
- 6) Only one retail area, space or stall in a flea market shall exceed 65.0 sq. m.
- 7) Each additional retail area, space or stall, in a wholly enclosed building, exceeding a floor area of 65.0 sq. m shall be deemed a separate premises.
- 8) The maximum unenclosed, temporary vendor spaces or stalls shall be 10.0 with a maximum stall area of 65.0 m.
- 9) A retail area, space or stall means an area in an enclosed building which is rented, leased or occupied for the purpose of selling goods or wares and which may be physically distinguished by walls, screens, curtains or signage.
- 10) A "temporary vendor space or stall" means an outdoor area, leased, rented or occupied, for the purpose of permitted retail sales, only on a weekend, statutory or civic holiday.

Exception 179 (Mariposa)

- 1) The following uses shall be limited to:
 - a) One single detached dwelling
 - b) Sales and service of motorized snow vehicles and allterrain vehicles enclosed and unenclosed storage
 - c) Fencing business, enclosed and unenclosed storage
 - d) Motor vehicle sales establishment
 - e) Motor vehicle repair shop
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 95.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard depth shall be 30.0 m.

- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be width 5.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be width 30.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be width 30.0 m.
- 8) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- 9) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5%.

Exception 182 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Indoor recreational establishment
 - Retail sales within a wholly enclosed building of art and craft objects, antiques, automobile, boat, camper, marine and trailer accessories, farm equipment and machinery
 - c) Retail sale, with outdoor storage and display, of farm equipment and machinery, garden and nursery supplies, lumber and home improvement supplies and motor vehicles
 - The retail sales and service of recreational vehicles including tourist trailers, mobile camper trailers, truck campers, motorized snow vehicles, boats and trailers
 - e) Tea room as an accessory use to an arts, crafts or antique sales shop
 - f) Motor vehicle repair services in a wholly enclosed building including a motor vehicle repair shop and a motor vehicle body shop and the retailing of motor vehicle parts in association with the repair shop and/or the body shop
 - g) Storage or warehousing accessory to the above permitted uses
- 2) The maximum lot coverage for buildings and structures shall be 950.0 sq. m of which no more than 50% may be used for retail commercial purposes and the remainder

- used for a permitted motor vehicle repair use or accessory storage.
- 3) A tea room may occupy no more than 10% of the floor area in any permitted retail use.
- 4) The maximum number of uses exclusive of accessory uses shall be four.
- 5) The maximum number of premises shall be four.
- 6) The minimum landscaped open space shall be 25%.
- 7) The maximum number of buildings shall be one.
- 8) There shall be no outdoor storage of motor vehicle parts.
- 9) A maximum of two wholly enclosed, transport trailers with valid licences, and which are road worthy may be parked in the rear yard for the temporary storage of motor vehicle parts.
- 10) Vehicles that are leaking gas, oils lubricants, anti-freeze or cleaning fluids by virtue of a puncture, failed seal, removed parts or a corroded container or tank shall only be stored or parked in a wholly enclosed building with a floor designed to prevent spillage onto the soil surface.
- 11) The maximum lot coverage for a motor vehicle outdoor retail display area and/or a motor vehicle impound site shall be 335.0 sq. m.
- 12) A maximum of four unlicensed or derelict vehicles may be parked on site and shall be located in the rear yard.
- 13) Other than a motor vehicle outdoor retail display area or a motor vehicle impound lot, the maximum number of parking spaces on site shall be 60.0.
- 14) Other than a parking lot for retailing motor vehicles or a motor vehicle impound lot, vehicles shall only be stored on parked in the allotted parking spaces.
- 15) A motor vehicle impound lot shall not be located more than 25.0 m from the rear lot line and shall be enclosed with a fence, which, may extend to a maximum height of 3.0 m provided any portion more than 2.0 m in height shall be constructed of wire fence.

A vegetated buffer strip comprised of any combination of grass, trees or shrubs shall be provided along all side and rear lot lines and shall be a minimum of 3.0 m wide except that, where a lot line abuts the rear yard, it may be reduced to a width of 1.0 m. Except for a lot line that is approximately perpendicular to a residential lot line, all provisions of this By-law shall apply to any side lot line abutting or within 45.0 m of a lot used for residential purposes.

Exception 183 (Fenelon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Restaurant
 - b) Hotel
 - c) Motel or motor hotel
 - A towing facility shall also be permitted but only on lands described as Part 3, 57R-6073 and municipally known as 317 Ranchers Road
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 9,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 72.5 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 7.6 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.
- 8) There shall be no more than one outdoor storage area per lot which shall be one contiguous area with clearly visible boundaries as identified through the use of fencing or a change in landscaping treatment. The provisions of this By-law, in respect of landscaping, shall apply to the CH-183 zone where it abuts land subject to a holding symbol.
- 9) An outdoor storage area shall be subject to all yard and setback provisions of the CH-183 Zone.

- 10) Land zoned CH-183 with a holding (H) symbol may be used for a tree or garden nursery with no buildings or structures.
- 11) On land zoned CH-183, the removal of the (H) Holding Symbol shall require that the owner enter into a site plan agreement with the City for any development on land zoned CH on lands described as Part 3, 57R-6073 and municipally known as 317 Ranchers Road.

Exception 185 (Emily)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle service station and motor vehicle fuel bar
 - b) Restaurant or drive in restaurant
 - Retail sale, within a wholly enclosed building, of art and craft objects, antiques, and garden and nursery supplies
 - d) Dwelling unit in a building containing another permitted use
 - e) Retail sale of convenience store type merchandise accessory to a motor vehicle service station or motor vehicle fuel bar
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 50.0 m.
- 4) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 12.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 105.0 m or in the alternative, a setback of 85.0 m from a barn on another lot whichever is less.
- 6) The maximum floor area for retail sale of convenience store type merchandise shall be 25.0 sq. m.

Exception 188 (Emily)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:

- a) Motor vehicle repair shop in a wholly enclosed building
- b) Repair and service of recreational vehicles in a wholly enclosed building
- c) Dwelling unit

Exception 189 (Verulam)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a motor vehicle repair shop and/or a farm machinery repair shop.
- 2) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 3) The minimum number of loading spaces shall be two. One loading space shall be located in a side yard and one service bay and entrance area for the Motor Vehicle Repair Shop, located in the front yard, may be used as the second loading space.

Exception 191 (Fenelon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Art, craft, gift, speciality or antique shop, boutique
 - b) Motor vehicle service station and motor vehicle gasoline bar
 - c) Field or district office for real estate or sale and distribution of promotional products
 - d) Furniture store patio, handcrafted or wicker furniture
 - e) Garden market
 - f) Photography studio
 - g) Recreational establishment
 - h) Rental business
 - i) Restaurant, drive in restaurant

- j) Retail store with outdoor display for the sale and servicing of fishing, hunting, scuba or camping equipment and supplies, sporting goods, boats and marine products and accessories, motorized snow vehicles, motorcycles, nursery and landscaping supplies, speciality home improvement products, woodstoves, fireplaces and accessories
- k) Service shop excluding a barber shop or hairdresser
- I) Small goods distribution centre
- m) Tourist information centre
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 790.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 35.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 5.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 2.0 m.

Exception 193 (Manvers)

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a motor vehicle and farm machinery repair garage, the sale of used cars and trucks and a motor vehicle wrecking yard.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 51.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The maximum floor area shall be 300 sq. m..
- 6) The maximum height shall be 9.0 m.
- 7) The wrecking yard must be set back 100.0 m from Highway 7A.
- 8) A berm or an unbroken planting strip shall be constructed or planted so that all motor vehicles that are not for sale or being actively repaired cannot be seen from inside a car from any public road.

9) The sale of used automobiles and trucks is permitted in the front yard provided that the vehicles are set back a minimum of 20.0 m from the road allowance.

Exception 194 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

1) A convenience store shall be a permitted use.

Exception 196 (Dalton)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a trail camp containing a maximum of 59 camp lots and one single detached dwelling unit.
- 2) The minimum camp lot area shall be 220.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum camp lot frontage shall be 12.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 7) The minimum distance between trailers parked end to end shall be 3.0 m.
- 8) The minimum distance between trailers parked side to side or end shall be 6.0 m.
- 9) The minimum distance between trailers and trailer camp accessory buildings shall be 4.5 m.
- 10) The maximum number of trailers or tents per camp lot shall be one.
- 11) All required yards shall be left in a wooded condition.
- 12) The permitted single detached dwelling shall comply with the zone requirements of the RR2A zone.

Exception 197 (Emily)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:

- a) Convenience store
- b) Dance and banquet hall
- c) Restaurant
- d) Single detached dwelling unit
- e) Recreational establishment
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 5.5 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 166.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 150.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 45.0 m.
- 7) The minimum gross floor area for a dwelling unit shall be 93.0 sq. m, other use no minimum.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5%.
- 9) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.
- The maximum density for residential uses shall be 93.0 sq. m. per lot.
- 11) The maximum density for all other uses shall be a floor area ratio of 0.10.

Exception 198 (Verulam)

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a tourist camp or trailer camp.
- 2) The minimum lot size for a trailer camp site shall be 18.29 m by 15.24 m.
- 3) The minimum lot size for a trailer camp shall be 278.7 sq. m.
- 4) No trailer, camper or trailer camp lot shall be located closer than 60.0 m from the lot line abutting County Road Number

- 17, 25.9 m from the southern property line and 64.0 m from the easterly property line.
- 5) The maximum number of trailer sites to be located on land zoned CR-198 shall be 40.

Exception 199 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) One general store establishment providing mixed general retail sales
 - b) One accessory dwelling unit

Exception 200 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to the parking of motor vehicles and enclosed or open boat storage facilities.

Exception 201 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a golf course.

Exception 202 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

 The only permitted uses shall be a golf course and accessory uses which also include a single detached dwelling and a clubhouse with a restaurant.

Exception 203 (Verulam)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Tourist camp or trailer camp
 - b) Tourist trailer sales establishment
 - c) Retail sale of propane accessory to another permitted use

- d) Convenience store and/or snack bar accessory to another permitted use
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum number of parking spaces for a tourist trailer sales establishment shall be one per 30.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum landscaped area shall be 15%.
- 5) The maximum lot coverage for all permanent buildings shall be 10%.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage for an outdoor display area shall be 20%.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage for an outdoor trailer storage area shall be 20%.
- 8) The maximum number of trailers or vehicles in a display area shall be 10.
- 9) An outdoor trailer storage area is only permitted in a side or rear yard within 100.0 m of the easterly side lot line.
- 10) The maximum floor area for a convenience store and/or snack bar shall be 115.0 sq. m.
- 11) A convenience store means a retail store supplying confectionery, prepackaged and canned foodstuffs, and daily household necessities to the seasonal residents of the trailer park.
- 12) A snack bar means a building, structure or part thereof, with a maximum seating capacity of 10, where convenience foods such as soup, sandwiches, hamburgers, french fries, donuts, muffins and tarts are prepared and sold.
- 13) A recreational vehicle sales establishment means a retail outlet for the sale of recreational vehicles and associated parts and accessories as well as the service, repair and storage of such recreational vehicles.

Exception 204 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:

- a) Miniature golf establishment
- b) Go kart establishment
- c) Snack bar
- d) Single detached dwelling
- e) Recreational motor vehicle driver training facility, consisting of classroom and outdoor practical instruction
- f) Recreational motor vehicle sales and service establishment
- g) A motor vehicle racing facility
- 2) A motor vehicle racing facility means a track licenced by the City and clubhouse facility, for club members-only, who may race road-registered, high performance vehicles to experience non-commercial driving conditions; with an emphasis on driver instruction and safety.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 12.5 ha.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 5) Setback between the all-terrain vehicle track and existing residential uses shall be 60.0 m.
- 6) No other building or structure or use is permitted within 50.0 m of an IX or AG zone or within 100.0 m of CR Zone with exception of washroom facilities, a parking area, spectator stands, a motor vehicle racetrack and trails.
- 7) On lands where the holding (H) symbol applies, a motor vehicle racing facility is not permitted until the following have been completed and the holding (H) symbol has been removed:
 - An acoustical study including a recommendation for the installation of monitoring real time data stream technology, has been approved by the City.
 - b) The owner has been issued a licence under By-law No. 2013-194.

- A site plan in accordance with Section 41 of the Planning Act has been submitted and approved by the City.
- d) A site plan agreement between the owner and the City has been executed and registered on title.

Exception 205 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to the parking of motor vehicles and enclosed or open boat storage facilities.
- 2) Landscaping shall include existing trees and vegetation maintained as a buffer having a depth of 17.0 m in the front yard and 6.0 m in the easterly interior side yard save and except for one access driveway which shall not exceed a width of 10.0 m.

Exception 206 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Golf course
 - b) Driving Range
 - c) Clubhouse
- 2) The maximum parking spaces provided per hole shall be eight.

Exception 207 (Verulam)

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a tourist camp or trailer camp including park model trailers, one administration office building and one detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum camp lot area shall be 8.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum front yard for administration building shall be 30.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard for residence shall be 7.5 m.

- 5) The minimum front yard for other uses shall be 100.0 m.
- 6) The minimum separation between a trailer camp lot and an existing residence on a separate lot shall be 100.0 m.
- 7) The maximum floor area for an administration office building shall be 46.0 sq. m
- 8) The provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply to the detached dwelling.
- 9) The maximum lot coverage for a single detached dwelling and associated accessory structures shall be 600.0 sq. m.

Exception 208 (Bexley)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Accessory retail
 - b) Outdoor recreation establishment
 - c) Restaurant
 - d) Single detached dwelling
 - e) Group camping
- 2) The minimum interior side yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 3) A group camping area shall comply with the minimum yard requirements of the CR Zone.
- 4) The minimum front yard for a group camping area shall be 180.0 m.
- 5) Group camping means the use of the outdoor recreation establishment by groups or organizations such as scouts, guides, or charitable clubs, with not less than 30 people per group to a maximum total for all groups of 150 individuals for overnight camping in tents or on-site shelters but does not include a trailer park.
- 6) On-site shelter means a fully or partially enclosed, uninsulated structure which serves to protect people from the elements, on a temporary basis, and which features an

uncovered or partially covered earth floor, and excludes any other use or structure defined herein.

Exception 209 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Convertible boat top and upholstering service shop
 - b) Associated boat storage
 - c) Two dwelling units
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,500 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 40.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard west side requirements shall be 6.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard east side requirements shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The minimum water setback for convertible boat top and upholstery service shop shall be 0.0 m provided it is connected to a water supply system and waste disposal system.

Exception 210 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 2) The minimum front yard requirements shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard requirements shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 15%.
- 5) The shore lot line shall be the front lot line.

Exception 212 (Verulam)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- a) Golf course
- b) Clubhouse
- c) Restaurant
- d) Lodge
- e) Single detached dwelling
- f) Tennis courts
- 2) The maximum gross floor area for a clubhouse shall be 1,858 sq. m.
- 3) On land zoned CR-212(H1), the removal of the (H1) holding symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development.
 - b) The owner shall obtain a development permit from Kawartha Region Conservation Authority.
- 4) On land zoned CR-212(H2), the removal of the (H2) holding symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owners shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development.
 - b) Satisfactory completion of an environmental impact study for any development.

Exception 214 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

1) A real estate office shall be a permitted use.

Exception 215 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Golf course and club
 - b) Dwelling unit
 - c) Ski facility

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- d) Accessory uses, such as a pro shop, snack bar, restaurant, and maintenance buildings
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 56.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum setback for any structure from a publicly owned and maintained road allowance shall be 60.0 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 1,750 sq. m.
- 5) The minimum setback for an accessory structure from a publicly owned and maintained road allowance shall be 30.0 m.
- 6) A landscaped buffer, a minimum of 15.0 m in width, shall be provided along all lot lines abutting properties used for residential purposes. The first 6.0 m immediately abutting a lot line in any such buffer shall be primarily planted with evergreens.
- A landscaped buffer, a minimum of 5.0 m in width, shall be provided along any lot line abutting an AG zone or an improved public street, and shall be set back 3.0 m from any road allowances. For the purposes of this exception, Landscaping shall mean a combination of trees, shrub, grass or stone work, but in any case, an area which is defined and bounded by a line of trees on each side and has any boundary immediately abutting a lot line planted as two hedgerows, the majority of which are comprised of evergreens, not less than 1.0 m high at planting.
- 8) The minimum number of customer parking spaces shall be 120 with an overflow area of sufficient size to accommodate a minimum of an additional 100 vehicles. There shall also be a separate parking area for employees with a minimum of 15 parking spaces.

Exception 216 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a nine-hole golf course.

Exception 217 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a cottage establishment.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 218 (Emily)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a cottage establishment.
- 2) The maximum number of trailer sites shall be 50.
- 3) The minimum gross floor area for a cottage establishment accommodation unit shall be 45.0 sq. m and an accommodation unit will be considered the equivalent of two trailer sites.

Exception 219 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a cottage establishment.

Exception 221 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.8 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 120.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 90.0 m on the north side 90.0 m on the south side
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.5 m

Exception 222 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum camping lot setback shall be 200.0 m from the front lot line.
- 2) The minimum setback from a lot in a residential zone shall be 60.0 m

Exception 223 (Emily)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a cottage establishment.

Exception 224 (Carden)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Children's Camp
 - b) Outdoor Education Facility
 - c) Ancillary Retail Uses
 - d) A dwelling unit accessory to the above noted permitted uses
 - e) Bed and breakfast
- 2) A children's camp is defined as land used and maintained as a camp, providing short term accommodation for children and supervisory staff. The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Cabins/lodges
 - b) Picnic pavilions
 - c) Garage/workshop
 - d) Storage building
 - e) Administration building
 - f) Meeting hall/recreational building
 - g) Showers and washrooms
- 3) The minimum water setback shall be 200.0 m.
- 4) The maximum density shall be three cabins per ha.
- 5) The maximum coverage of all buildings and structures shall be 25%.
- 6) An accessory dwelling unit, cabins, lodges, meeting halls, recreational buildings, retail facility, showers, washrooms and administration buildings shall be considered main buildings.

7) Garages, workshops, picnic pavilions, sheds, etc. shall be considered to be accessory buildings.

Exception 225 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a seasonal modular home within a vacant land condominium plan and a private recreational facility.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 17.0 m.
- 3) The minimum modular unit frontage on common element road shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum modular unit depth shall be 14.0 m.
- 5) The minimum modular unit area shall be 466.0 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum number of modular units shall be 75.
- 7) The minimum modular home setback shall be 1.5 m for all yards.
- 8) The maximum recreational facility area shall be 506.0 sq. m.

Exception 226 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

1) The lot frontage shall be measured at the lot line along Highway 35 and the minimum front yard shall be measured from said lot line.

Exception 227 (Mariposa)

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a public or private park.
- 2) All buildings or structures erected are to be used only to service the water supply and distribution system and shall include storage and pumping facilities.
- 3) Buildings shall not be closer than 9 m to any residential lot.

Exception 229 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Community centre, curling rink
 - b) Club
 - c) Recreational uses such as a baseball diamond
 - d) Soccer field or tennis court
 - e) Ticket booth and/or a store which sells tickets and refreshments to the users of the facility
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 5.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 146.3 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 61.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 15.2 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 6.1 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 61.0 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.
- 9) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.

Exception 230 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to:
 - a) A Public or private park with no buildings or structures other than picnic shelters
 - b) Gazebos and docks, which are not fully enclosed
 - c) Playground equipment
 - d) A storage shed with a maximum floor area of 10 sq.
 m.

e) Two change rooms, with no plumbing or washroom facilities, having a maximum total floor area of 25 sq. m.

Exception 232 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a public or private park and any buildings or structures accessory to it for recreational use, excluding trailer parks and buildings for human habitation.

Exception 233 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a private park.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.

Exception 234 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,099 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum west side yard shall be 2.40 m from the west wall of the church and 1.20 m from the enclosed stairs.

Exception 235 (Eldon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a camp or day camp.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 35.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 260.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 60.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 60.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 8) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.

Exception 238 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard adjacent to a CU zone shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 239 (Emily)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

1) A private sewage disposal system is not a permitted use.

Exception 240 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Agriculture
 - b) Forestry
 - c) Place of assembly
 - d) Park
 - e) Miniature golf establishment
 - f) Any use permitted in the EP zone.
 - g) One dwelling unit in conjunction with another permitted use.

Exception 242 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Park
 - b) Place of worship
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 5.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 450.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) The minimum front yard requirements for place of worship shall be 45.0 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard requirements for other uses shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum interior side yard requirements for place of worship shall be 50.0 m.
- 7) The maximum interior side yard requirements for place of worship shall be 115.0 m.
- 8) The minimum interior side yard requirements for place of worship shall be 15.0 m.
- 9) The minimum rear yard requirements for place of worship shall be 45.0 m.
- 10) The minimum rear yard requirements for other uses shall be 15.0 m
- 11) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 243 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Any use permitted in the EP zone
 - b) Municipal buildings or structures
 - c) Library
 - d) Museum
 - e) Public utilities, excluding outside storage
 - f) Business office, in an existing building

Exception 244 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include conservation and wildlife habitat uses.
- 2) Parking areas save and except that which is accessory to infrastructure and outside storage shall not be permitted.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 3) The 32.0 m wide strip of land adjacent to the AG zone located along the southerly limit of the CU-244 zone shall be used for no other purpose than underground infrastructure and a buffer zone comprised of natural vegetation.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage and setback provisions shall apply to buildings, structures and paved areas save and except roadways.

Exception 245 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Communal sanitary sewage system
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 10.0 m on a private road.
- 3) The minimum setback for any structural component of a sewage disposal system shall be 3.0 m from the south and west limits of the CU-245 zone and 15.0 m form the north and east limits of the CU-245 zone.

Exception 246 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a human-made boat channel and mooring basin.

Exception 247 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a private park.

Exception 248 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - Store and office accessory to a CH use which may sell tickets and refreshments to clientele of the track or tracks
 - b) Maintenance shop accessory to a CH use

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- c) Track for go-karts
- d) Track for all-terrain vehicles
- e) Miniature golf course

Exception 249 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Hotel
 - b) Retail sales associated with conferences and auctions within the existing building

Exception 250 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - Retail sales and service of farm related supplies and materials
 - b) Tack shop

Exception 251 (Ops)

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall also include:
 - a) Automobile service station
 - b) Commercial garage
 - Parking area for automobiles, transport trucks, trailer and recreational vehicles, for use by the owners or occupants of the lot, restaurant, motor vehicle dealership
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 3.0 ha.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 335.5 m.
- 5) The maximum building area shall be 30%.

Exception 252 (Ops)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include:
 - a) Accessory dwelling unit
 - b) Drive-in theatre
 - c) Snack bar

Exception 253 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include:
 - a) An accessory dwelling unit in a non-residential building, except in a commercial garage.
 - b) Building supply outlet
 - c) Commercial garage
 - d) Commercial nursery
 - e) Convenience store
 - f) Farm implement sales and supply establishment
 - g) Open storage area accessory to a CH-253 use
 - h) Parking lot
 - i) Restaurant
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.

Exception 254 (Ops)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall also include:
 - a) Motor vehicle repair garage which existed on October 21, 1991.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- b) Open storage use accessory to an existing motor vehicle repair garage.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 2,000 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 5) The maximum building area shall be 10%.
- 6) The minimum front yard shall be the greater of the existing setback or 15.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be the greater of the existing building setback or 15.0 m.
- 8) The minimum side yard shall be:
 - a) From a side lot line abutting a Residential zone on a lot containing a Residential use, the greater of the existing building setback; or, 7.5 m.
 - b) From any other side lot line, the greater of the existing building setback; or, 4.5 m.
- 9) No open storage shall be located:
 - a) Closer than 4.5 m to any lot line.
 - b) Closer than 6.0 m to any lot line if combustible materials are stored there.

Exception 256 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Building supply outlet
 - b) Business or professional office related to sales not exceeding nine employees.
 - c) Commercial greenhouse or nursery
 - d) Convenience store
 - e) Farm implement sales and service establishment
 - f) Light equipment sales and service establishment

- g) Miniature golf course and driving range
- h) Motor vehicle service station
- i) Motor vehicle dealership
- j) Retail establishment not exceeding 300.0 sq. m gross floor area and limited to the following types of retail sales: furniture, home furnishings and home decorating supplies, major appliances, motor vehicle, marine and recreational vehicle accessories, building or home improvements supplies, recreational equipment, garden and nursery supplies, farm business and institutional equipment or machinery, a car rental agency, an antique store, farmers market
- k) Small engine sales and service establishment
- I) Tourist information center
- m) Trailer, mobile home or modular home sales establishment
- n) Veterinary clinic or animal hospital

Exception 257 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Building supply outlet
 - b) Business or professional office related to sale not exceeding nine employees
 - c) Commercial greenhouse or nursery
 - d) Convenience store
 - e) Farm implement sales and service establishment
 - f) Light equipment sales and service establishment
 - g) Miniature golf course and driving range
 - h) Motor vehicle service station
 - i) Motor vehicle dealership

- j) Retail establishment not exceeding 300.0 sq. m gross floor area and limited to the following types of retail sales: furniture, home furnishings and home decorating supplies, major appliances, motor vehicle, marine and recreational vehicle accessories, building or home improvement supplies, recreational equipment, garden and nursery supplies, farm, business and institutional equipment or machinery, a car rental agency, an antique store, a farmers' market
- k) Tourist information center
- Trailer, mobile home or modular home sales establishment
- m) Veterinary clinic or animal hospital

Exception 259 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Two single detached dwellings each with a maximum floor area of 300.0 sq. m may be permitted on the property for the residential use of site management employees required for the operation of the tourist camp.
 - b) Tourist camp, with accessory uses permitted for use of the patrons of the tourist camp including a convenience store, laundry facility, marine facility, marina, tourist camp management office, and a tourist camp recreation building.
- 2) The maximum number of tourist trailer sites shall be 300.
- 3) The minimum tourist trailer site area shall be 400.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum tourist trailer site coverage shall be 40%.
- 5) The maximum number of tourist trailers per tourist trailer site shall be one.
- 6) The minimum parking spaces per tourist trailer shall be two.

- 7) Tourist trailers shall not be permitted for use as a permanent residence by their owners and/or occupants.
- 8) The owner of the tourist camp shall ensure that in the site license and occupation agreement for each tourist trailer, as originally signed and subsequently renewed on an annual basis, each owner and/or occupant of a tourist trailer on lands zoned CR shall be required to have a principal residence, as defined under the Income Tax Act, on lands other than those zoned CR. The owner shall provide to the satisfaction of the City's licensing officer, all necessary records on an annual basis in conjunction with the annual municipal trailer camp licensing process or otherwise, as required, to ensure that all tourist trailers are being occupied in accordance with these provisions.
- 9) The minimum parking space length shall be 6.0 m.
- 10) The minimum parking space width shall be 2.8 m.
- 11) The minimum width of driveways shall be 7.0 m for two-way traffic and a minimum width of 5.0 m for one-way traffic.
- 12) On land zoned CR-259(H), the 45 tourist trailers shall be permitted to continue prior to the removal of the Holding symbol. The Holding (H) symbol will be removed to permit the development of a trailer camp of three phases, each containing a maximum of 100 tourist trailer sites, after the following requirements have been fulfilled:
 - a) A hydrogeological study, environmental impact study, a stormwater management plan, a slope stabilization study, site servicing study, and lot grading and drainage plan, as required, has been prepared and approved for each phase or phases to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.
 - b) The applicant shall implement appropriate water setbacks, shoreline naturalization, and fencing requirements to the satisfaction of the Kawartha Region Conservation Authority.
 - c) The applicant has entered into a Municipal Responsibility Agreement, if required, to the satisfaction of the Council of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

- d) The applicant has entered into a Site Plan Agreement to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes that includes provisions for phasing of the development.
- e) The applicant has obtained a municipal license for the trailer camp from the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Exception 260 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Accessory dwelling unit
 - b) Tourist camp
 - c) Tourist camp management office
 - d) Tourist camp recreation facility
 - e) Accessory convenience store
 - f) Accessory laundry facility
 - g) Accessory restaurant
 - h) Golf driving range
 - i) 12-hole golf course
 - j) Marine facility
- 2) The maximum dwelling units per lot shall be one.
- 3) The maximum tourist camp lots shall be 102 camp sites.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 75.0 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 6) The minimum camp site area shall be 180 sq. m.
- 7) The minimum planting strip width shall be 30.0 m (front yard), 7.5 m (other yards).
- 8) A planting strip shall be required inside the perimeter of the land zoned CR-260 except for an 18.0 m long strip abutting

- Elm Tree Road which shall be used for access to the property.
- 9) The 30.0 m front yard planting strip shall be required to be established through the decommissioning of the existing driving range prior to the development of the proposed second phase camp sites.
- 10) Open Storage Area Location is Prohibited in front yard.
- 11) Tourist trailers shall not be permitted for use as a permanent residence by their owners and/or occupants. The owner of the tourist camp shall ensure that there is an annual mandatory minimum sixty (60) consecutive day shutdown period, the timing of which is to be implemented in the Site Plan Agreement. In addition, the owner of the tourist camp shall ensure that the annual mandatory 60 day shutdown is identified in the site license and occupation agreement for each tourist trailer, as originally signed and subsequently renewed on an annual basis.
- 12) Until the holding (H) provision has been removed, the only permitted uses shall be those legally established commercial and residential uses existing as of the date of the passing of this By-law and including the accessory restaurant and 12-hole golf course. The removal of the holding (H) symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The applicant has entered into a Site Plan Agreement with the City, and that the Agreement has been registered on title.

Exception 261 (Ops)

- 1) Restaurant shall mean a building or part of a building or structure, inclusive of an outdoor café, where food is offered for sale or sold to the public for immediate consumption and includes a restaurant, dining room, café, cafeteria, ice cream parlour, tea or lunch room, dairy bar, coffee shop, snack bar or refreshment room or stand; but does not include a boarding or lodging home or a drive-in.
- 2) Vacation Dwelling Unit shall mean a dwelling unit, which is constructed and used as a secondary place of residence,

for vacation and recreational purposes and not as the principal residence of the owner or occupant thereof and is not used for continuous habitation or as a permanent residence.

- 3) Vacation Dwelling Unit Site shall mean an area of land that is rented or leased for exclusive use for the placement of a vacation dwelling unit on lands.
- 4) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Club
 - b) One single detached dwelling unit
 - c) Golf course
 - d) Restaurant, accessory to a club or golf course
 - e) Retail store, accessory to a club or golf course
 - f) Vacation dwelling unit.
- 5) The minimum lot area shall be 40.0 ha.
- 6) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.
- 8) The minimum front yard setback shall be 5.0 m.
- 9) The minimum interior side yard setback shall be 5.0 m.
- 10) The minimum exterior yard setback shall be 5.0 m.
- 11) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 5.0 m.
- 12) The minimum landscaping area shall be 50%.
- 13) The minimum parking spaces per vacation dwelling unit and detached dwelling unit shall be two per unit, all other uses combined 90.
- 14) The maximum vacation dwelling units shall be 100.
- 15) The maximum vacation dwelling unit site coverage shall be 40%.

- 16) The maximum vacation dwelling unit size shall be 140.0 sq. m.
- 17) The minimum dwelling unit area shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- 18) The maximum building height for dwelling units shall be 10.5 m.
- 19) The maximum building height for all other permitted uses shall be two storeys.
- 20) The minimum parking space length shall be 6.0 m.
- 21) The minimum parking space width shall be 2.8 m.
- 22) The minimum driveway width shall be 7.0 m for two-way traffic and 5.0 m for one-way traffic.
- 23) A vacation dwelling unit may be developed in the form of a detached, semi-detached, or townhouse dwelling. A vacation dwelling unit may also be contained within a two storey building.
- Vacation dwelling units shall not be permitted for use as a permanent residence by their owners and/or occupants. The owner of the development shall ensure that in the site license and occupation agreement for each vacation dwelling unit, as originally signed and subsequently renewed on an annual basis, each owner and/or occupant of a vacation dwelling unit shall be required to have a principal residence, as defined under the Income Tax Act, on lands other than those zoned CR-261. The owner shall provide to the satisfaction of the City, all necessary records on an annual basis, as required, to ensure that all vacation dwelling units are being occupied in accordance with these provisions
- 25) The minimum area of an outdoor play area and exercise facility shall be 1,000 sq. m.
- 26) The Holding (H) symbol will be removed to permit the development of permitted uses after the following requirements have been fulfilled:
 - Submit a stormwater management plan and lot grading and drainage plan, servicing plan, noise study, and an illumination plan, as required, has been

prepared and approved to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

- b) Receive approval for all necessary regulatory permits from the Kawartha Region Conservation Authority.
- Receive approval from the Ministry of Environment for Certificates of Approval to install private water distribution and sewage collection and treatment facilities.
- d) The applicant has entered into a Municipal Responsibility Agreement, if required, to the satisfaction of the Council of the City of Kawartha Lakes.
- e) The applicant has received approval of all relevant plans, drawings and reports and entered into a Site Plan Agreement with full securities to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Exception 265 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A private park shall be a permitted use.
- No buildings or structures shall be erected or used except for boat docks, launching facilities and flood or erosion control measures.

Exception 266 (Bexley)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include docks and boat launching facilities.

Exception 269 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Forestry or a processing use accessory to a forestry use
 - b) Park and recreational activities

c) Public use carried out by or on behalf of the County of Victoria other than a pit or a works yard.

Exception 270 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to agricultural uses; however, no buildings or structures shall be permitted.

Exception 272 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) A pump house may be erected and used.

Exception 275 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Forestry
 - b) Recreational uses
 - c) Public use authorized or carried out by the County of Victoria

Exception 276 (Bexley)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Recreational purposes
 - b) Boat docking facilities
 - c) Boathouse accessory to residential use located on a separate lot
- 2) A boathouse shall be subject to the following zone provisions:
 - a) The minimum front yard shall be 7.5 m.
 - b) The minimum side yard shall be 1.3 m.

Exception 278 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Land shall be maintained as a natural vegetative buffer area wherein only the following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Conservation and forestry uses
 - b) Bird or wildlife sanctuaries
 - c) Flood and erosion control works and docks
 - d) One stairway per lot for water access.

Exception 281 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 Driveways will be permitted to be installed provided its entire length is raised to the flood elevation of 257.68, the regulatory flood elevation, to ensure dry access to these lots.

Exception 283 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 No soil disturbance by any means nor the erection of any structures shall be permitted on Part 6, Plan 57R-8957, as this land has been identified as containing a significant archaeological site, identified and registered by the Province as site BdGq-6.

Exception 285 (Eldon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 286 (Fenelon)

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 26.0 m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0m

Exception 288 (Bexley)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a lodging house or a quadruplex.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30%.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 25%.
- 5) The maximum density shall be 4.0 dwelling units per lot.
- 6) A maximum of 10.0 single room accommodation units, exclusive of ensuite bathrooms, may be permitted.

Exception 290 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.
- 2) The minimum exterior opening elevation shall be 269.78 C.G.S.

Exception 295 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 27.0 m.

Exception 296 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,800 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m on one side, 1.2 m on opposite side.

Exception 298 (Ops)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a retirement home.
- 2) A retirement home is defined as a residence providing accommodation primarily for retired persons or couples where each bedroom or living unit has a separate entrance from a common hall but where common facilities for the

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

preparation and consumption of food are provided, and common lounges, recreation rooms and medical care facilities may also be permitted.

Exception 299 (Ops)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Place of worship and accessory uses including: a dwelling unit within a place of worship, an auditorium, a day care centre, a park, a parking lot, a school.

Exception 300 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,982 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum shoreline lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 306 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.1 ha.

Exception 310 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 6,200 sq. m.

Exception 311 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 13.0 m.

Exception 312 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 12.0 m.

Exception 313 (Eldon)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The following buildings may be erected with or without a dwelling being constructed:

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- a) Garage
- b) Boat house
- c) Building or structure which is not suitable for human habitation, in which household goods that are commonly associated with a residential use are stored
- 2) The private right-of-way, known as Paradise Street, which abuts the RR3A-313 zone, shall be considered a "street" for the purpose of determining the front lot line and appropriate minimum yards and the following zone provisions shall apply:
 - a) The maximum number of buildings, other than a dwelling shall be two.
 - b) The maximum lot coverage, for all buildings other than a dwelling, shall not exceed 10% of the lot to a maximum of 100.0 sq. m.
 - c) The maximum building height, for all buildings other than a dwelling, shall not exceed 4.0 m and shall be measured as the vertical distance between the highest point of any roof surface and the average finished grade.

Exception 316 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 7.3 m.
- 2) The minimum building setback from any lot line shall be 7.5 m.

Exception 318 (Bexley)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.5 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

- 5) The minimum gross floor area shall be 60.0 sq. m
- 6) A maximum of one dwelling unit per lot shall be permitted.
- 7) The minimum water setback for buildings and structures except those needed for erosion control or access shall be 33.0 m.
- 8) The minimum water setback for private sewage disposal systems shall be 46.0 m.

Exception 319 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 550 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 321 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,600 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 16.5 m.

Exception 322 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.

Exception 325 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum exterior opening elevation in any building shall be 256.5 m CGD, plus 0.3 m freeboard.

Exception 326 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling that lawfully existed on the day this By-law was passed.

Exception 327 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 102.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard requirements shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard requirements shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard requirements shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.

Exception 328 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1750 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 13.0 m.
- 3) The minimum elevation for exterior opening in a habitable building shall be 248.8 m CGD.

Exception 329 (Bexley)

- No buildings shall be erected below the elevation of 256.8 m above sea level.
- 2) The minimum vegetated buffer zone shall be 15.0 m and shall be maintained along the shoreline for all new development.
 - a) No septic tile beds shall be located within this 15.0 m buffer, and they shall be located a minimum 0.90 m above the high water mark.
 - b) The only building permitted within the buffer shall be a single storey boat house per lot with marine railway provided the boathouse is set back a minimum of 2.0 m from the high water mark and 2.0 m from a side lot line.

- The only structure permitted within the buffer shall be docking facilities as approved by the Trent Severn Waterway.
- d) The 15.0 m buffer adjacent to Balsam Lake shall be maintained with natural vegetation, native to Ontario, including ground cover, wildflowers, shrubs and trees.
- e) A conventional lawn shall not be permitted.

Exception 331 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 40.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.

Exception 332 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 600.0 sq. m.

Exception 333 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The shore lot line shall be the front lot line and the southern boundary shall be considered an exterior lot line.

Exception 334 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) Land may be used and buildings may be erected provided the lot has a minimum lot frontage of 25.0 m.

Exception 335 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

 Any form of dwelling is not permitted; buildings, structures and uses accessory to adjacent developed residential lots are permitted.

Exception 336 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,522 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 337 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6,800 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 7.95 m.

Exception 340 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 33.0 m.
- 3) The minimum elevation for any exterior opening in a habitable building shall be 248.7 m CGD.

Exception 341 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) the minimum exterior opening elevation of any habitable building or structure shall be 248.7 m CGD.

Exception 342 (Longford Reserve)

- i) Where Exception 342 applies to the RR2A, OSS, or EP zones, all provisions of the RR2A, OSS, and EP zones shall apply except that:
 - Notwithstanding the provisions of this Exception, no development shall be affected by provisions that rely directly or indirectly on the defined terms of lot, lot line or yard.

- 2) Where a zone boundary is shown as approximately following the shoreline of a waterbody on Schedule A, the zone boundary shall be the high water mark.
- 3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.17.2, all buildings and structures which existed on or for which a building permit has been issued prior to date of passing of this By-law, are deemed to be legal non-conforming.
- ii) Further, where Exception 342 applies to the RR2A or OSS zones, all provisions of the RR2A and OSS zones shall apply except that:
 - 1) The provisions of Section 4.1.4.1, 4.32.1, and 4.32.2.3.c shall not apply.
 - 2) Notwithstanding Section 4.1.9.2 and 4.1.9.6 and Clause iii) 7) of Exception 342, shoreline structures are permitted to be erected between the high water mark and the main building.
- iii) Further, where Exception 342 applies to the RR2A zone, all provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:
 - 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Single detached dwellings
 - b) Private cabins
 - c) Private recreation
 - 2) Notwithstanding the definition of private cabin, a private cabin shall be permitted to contain sanitary facilities.
 - Notwithstanding the definition of dwelling unit, a single detached dwelling shall be permitted with or without sanitary facilities.
 - 4) The provisions of Section 4.1.1.5, 4.1.9.3, 4.1.9.5.c, and 4.23.3 shall not apply.
 - 5) Notwithstanding Section 4.1.6.1, a private cabin shall have a maximum floor area of 40.0 m².
 - 6) The minimum distance between a dwelling and an accessory building or structure shall be 1.8 m.
 - 7) The provisions of Table 6-5 shall not apply. The following provisions shall apply in place:

- a) The minimum distance between dwellings shall be 15.0 m.
- b) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- c) The minimum setback from a zone boundary shall be 15.0 m.
- d) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- e) The maximum number of dwelling units on all land zoned RR2A-342 shall be 100.

Exception 343 (Ops)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Aerodrome
 - b) Restaurant

Exception 344 (Ops)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) A salvage yard shall be a permitted use.

Exception 346 (Ops)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit.
- 2) The maximum extraction shall be 20,000 tonnes per year.

Exception 347 (Ops)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) An accessory dwelling.
 - b) A commercial garage.
- 2) The maximum building area shall be 40%.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 5) The minimum side yard shall be:
 - a) 11.0 m. from north lot line
 - b) 15.0 m. from all others

Exception 354 (Emily)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a single detached dwelling.

Exception 355 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a boat and furniture repair business and one dwelling unit with a minimum gross floor area of 93.0 sq. m.

Exception 356 (Bexley)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Contractor's yard
 - b) Custom workshop
 - c) Home improvement supply outlet
 - d) Dwelling unit as part of a building containing a permitted non-residential use
 - e) A business or professional office, a retail outlet, light assembly work, warehousing and an outdoor storage area are permitted as accessory uses to a permitted non-residential use
- 2) The maximum dwelling unit floor area shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- 3) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be one.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage for the main principal building shall be 20.77%.
- 5) The combined maximum lot coverage for outdoor storage and/or an accessory storage building shall be 15%.

- 6) The maximum lot coverage for outdoor Waste Storage shall be 1%.
- An outdoor storage area may be located in a side yard or rear yard only.
- 8) A landscaped buffer shall be provided between an outdoor storage area located in a side yard and the front lot line.

Exception 357 (Laxton)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Dry-light industry
 - b) Custom workshop
 - c) Artisan's studio
 - d) Tradesperson or contractor's shop
 - e) Sheet metal shop or a machine and welding shop
- 2) One dwelling unit shall be permitted and shall be subject to the following zone requirements:
 - a) The minimum side yard shall be 20.0 m.
 - b) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
 - c) The minimum rear yard shall be 20.0 m.
 - d) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%
 - e) The maximum floor area for uses other than a dwelling shall be 300.0 sq. m.
 - f) The maximum number of premises shall be two.
 - g) An outdoor storage is not permitted.
 - h) Dwelling units are subject to compliance with the RR2C zone provisions.
- 3) Other than a dwelling, no building shall have an exterior opening in a main wall which abuts the eastern side yard.

- 4) The following definitions shall apply:
 - a) An Artisan's Studio shall mean an enclosed building used for the production and storage of art and craft objects including paintings, pottery, folk art, sculpture and glass works;
 - b) A Tradesperson's or Contractor's Shop shall mean an enclosed building where a building tradesman or contractor stores equipment or materials and performs shop or assembly work but does not include any use or activity otherwise defined herein.

Exception 359 (Carden)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a mineral aggregate operation.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 36.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 180.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 361 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Woodworking shop
 - b) Showroom for the display and retail sale of the products manufactured on site.
 - c) Single detached dwelling
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4.8 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 255.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard depth shall be 14.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 5) The maximum lot coverage shall be 2%.
- 6) The maximum of the total gross floor area devoted to the woodworking shop shall be 15%.

Exception 362 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to an equipment and machinery repair and maintenance shop and storage establishment contained within a wholly enclosed building.

Exception 363 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a bus storage and repair depot.
- All repairs and storage of all parts and materials except for the parking of motor vehicles including buses, shall be within a wholly enclosed building.

Exception 364 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle engine and body repair shop
 - b) Machine or welding shop
 - c) Boat and marine sales and repair
- 2) The minimum height of a landscaped buffer consisting of existing trees and vegetation, or a planting of coniferous trees shall be 2.0 m.

Exception 365 (Fenelon)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to wholly enclosed boat storage and one single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.0 m.

- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 180.0 m.
- 5) Landscaping shall be provided in all yards.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage for boat storage shall be 940.0 sq. m.
- 7) The maximum gross floor area per dwelling shall be 93.0 sq. m.

Exception 366 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8000 sq. m.
- 2) The maximum lot coverage shall be 50%.

Exception 367 (Fenelon)

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) One single detached dwelling
 - b) A custom woodworking shop and materials storage in a wholly enclosed building
 - A retail sales and showroom area for the sale of products manufactured or assembled in the woodworking shop and accessories
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2.2 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 100.0 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5.0 %
- 5) The maximum gross floor area for retail sales and showroom shall be 250.0 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum gross floor area for woodworking shop and storage shall be 400.0 sq. m.
- 7) The minimum gross floor area per dwelling shall be 93.0 sq. m.

Exception 369 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 2) The maximum annual aggregate extraction shall be 15,000 tonnes.
- 3) A minimum vertical separation of 1.0 m shall be maintained between aggregate extraction and processing operations and the highest elevation of the groundwater table as it is found at any given point within the IX-369 Zone.

Exception 370 (Bexley)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to an:
 - a) Office, garage and open storage area pertaining to a plumbing and septic business.
- 2) The dumping or spreading of sewage shall be prohibited.
- 3) The front lot line shall be the lot line which fronts onto Provincial Highway 35. The northern lot line shall be an exterior side lot line. The southern lot line shall be an exterior side lot line. The eastern lot line shall constitute the rear lot line.
- 4) The minimum lot area shall be 0.90 ha.
- 5) The minimum lot frontage shall be 76.0 m.
- 6) The minimum front yard shall be 23.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 8) The minimum interior side yard shall be 45.7 m.
- 9) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 23.0 m.
- 10) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- 11) The minimum landscaped open space shall be 20%.
- 12) A wooden opaque fence, 1.50 m in height, shall be built along the northern lot line.

- 13) A landscaped buffer shall be provided at a depth no less than 3.0 m along the southern, western and eastern lot lines and at a depth no less than 6.0 m along the northern lot line.
- 14) Landscaping shall provide high and low visual screening with a minimum height of 1.5 m at the time of planting and consist of some evergreen planting.
- 15) The open storage of equipment and materials shall be limited to the rear yard and shall be enclosed by an opaque wooden fence 1.5 m in height.

Exception 372 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a farm and heavy equipment repair and service shop and one dwelling unit.
- 2) Outside storage of farm or heavy equipment or materials shall not be permitted in the front yard and shall have a rear and interior side yard of 11.0 m and 3.0 m respectively.
- 3) The minimum gross floor area per dwelling shall be 93.0 sq. m.

Exception 373 (Somerville)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to the manufacture and sale of furniture and an accessory dwelling unit.

Exception 374 (Laxton)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a mineral aggregate operation.

Exception 375 (Mariposa)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Motor vehicle repair garage

- c) Body shop
- Any outside storage area shall be located to the rear of the body shop and screened with a wooden fence measuring 1.8 m in height.

Exception 376 (Bexley)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses include a:
 - Recreational motor vehicle sales and service establishment
 - An outside display area for the showing of finished retail goods may be located in the front yard and subject to the required front yard setback
 - c) Outside storage accessory to a permitted use shall be located in the rear yard, subject to the required rear yard setback and shall be screened with evergreen vegetation having a minimum height of 1.5 m

Exception 378 (Somerville)

- 1) The following uses shall not be permitted:
 - a) Bulk fuel storage facility
 - b) Feed mills
 - c) Fertilizer mixing plant
 - d) Food processing plant
 - e) Sawmill
 - f) Truck
 - g) Transport or transportation depot
- 2) The eastern lot line abutting Provincial Highway 35 shall be the front lot line.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 250.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 11.0 m.

5) The minimum landscape buffer shall be 2.0 m in width and shall be maintained along that portion of the IG-378 zone boundary abutting the RR2C zone and shall consist of an opaque wooden fence not less than 2.0 m in height, constructed as a boundary fence, and a landscaped area comprised of grass, shrubs and trees.

Exception 379 (Laxton)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit with a maximum extraction of 20,000 tonnes per year.

Exception 380 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a scrap or salvage yard.
- 2) The minimum height of a landscaped buffer or opaque fence shall be 2.0 m located around the perimeter of the land being used.

Exception 381 (Bexley)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a motor vehicle salvage or scrap yard.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 382 (Eldon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle repair shop
 - b) Single detached dwelling
- 2) The minimum southern interior side yard for industrial buildings shall be 1.8 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard for single detached dwelling shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 6.1 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 5) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5.5%.
- 6) The repair and service of all motor vehicles shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building. The external storage of motor vehicle parts, materials, and/or repair equipment is prohibited.
- 7) The motor vehicle parking associated with the automobile repair shop shall be restricted to the rear yard only.
- 8) A continuous landscaped buffer shall be planted and maintained along the side lot line, where the "IA" Zone abuts a residential use, from the rear lot line to a depth of 41.0 m.
- 9) A continuous landscaped buffer shall consist of evergreen vegetation which shall consist of evergreen vegetation which shall achieve a minimum height of 1.5 m and a minimum width of 1.0 m within 3 years of the passing of this By law.
- 10) Alternatively, an opaque fence of a minimum height of 1.5 m shall be constructed to the above specifications.

Exception 383 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a welding shop and accessory dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2,470 sq. m.

Exception 384 (Somerville)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,000 sq. m.
- 2) The maximum lot coverage for an auction barn shall be 5%, for any other permitted use shall be 15%.
- The maximum floor area for a snack bar shall be 30.0 sq. m.

Exception 385 (Laxton)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit with a maximum extraction of 20,000 tonnes per year.
- 2) The minimum rear yard requirement where the lot abuts another IX zone shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 386 (Eldon)

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Agriculture
 - b) Custom Workshop
 - c) Dry light industry
 - d) Dry medium industry
 - e) Outdoor storage of parts, materials, or products related to a permitted use shall be permitted south of existing buildings. There shall be no outdoor storage of hazardous liquids.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage is 0.0 m.
- 3) The zone boundary nearest to and parallel to CKL Road 48 shall be deemed the front lot line for the purposes of yard requirements.
- 4) The minimum front yard setback shall be 55.0 m.
- 5) The minimum eastern interior side yard setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 6) The minimum western interior side yard setback shall be 23.0 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 90.0 m.
- 8) The maximum floor area of an accessory structure shall be 10 sq. m and shall have a north setback of 15.0 m.
- 9) The maximum building height shall be 13.0 m.

- 10) The maximum floor area shall be 4,600.0 sq. m.
- 11) The minimum parking spaces shall be 48.
- 12) The minimum accessible parking spaces shall be two.
- 13) The minimum drive aisle width shall be 7.0 m.
- 14) The minimum driveway width connecting lands zoned IA-386 to CKL Road 48 shall be 7.0 m.
- 15) The maximum height of materials stored within an outdoor storage area shall be 3.0 m. This shall be measured from the adjacent grade, not inclusive of the berm.
- 16) Outdoor storage related to a permitted use shall be located south of all existing buildings and enclosed by an earthen berm with a minimum height of 1.5 m and a stable slope of 2 to 1 along the entire eastern, southern, and western edge of the area used for outdoor storage. The minimum earthen berm height shall be measured from the finished grade inside the outdoor storage area.
- 17) The minimum rear yard setback of south edge of the earthen berm shall be 15.0 m from the northern edge of a watercourse or drainage ditch. For the purposes of this bylaw, a drainage ditch is also defined as a watercourse.
- 18) The minimum width of a landscaped buffer in an industrial zone shall be 1.5 m where a coniferous hedge or privacy fence, either being 2.0 m in height, is provided.

Exception 387 (Emily)

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - Motor vehicle body shop and there shall be no storage of vehicles, licenced or otherwise, for the purpose of salvaging parts
- 2) The lot maximum coverage shall be 10%.
- 3) The western zone boundary is the front lot line.
- 4) Parking areas shall be only in the northern side yard and the rear yard.

5) Other than for access purposes, a landscaped buffer 3.0 m in width and meeting all other provisions of this By-law shall be provided along the front and side lot lines.

Exception 388 (Laxton)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Pit
 - b) Quarry
 - c) Wood waste disposal site
- 2) A pit and/or quarry shall have a maximum combined total extraction limit of 20,000 tonnes per year including extraction from any portion of the same lot.
- 3) The wood waste disposal site shall be limited to a maximum area of 2 ha.
- 4) A pit and/or quarry shall have no minimum side or rear yard requirements where the lot abuts another IX or IX Exception Zone and a wood waste disposal site shall have minimum side and rear yards of 30 m except where the zone abuts another IX or IX Exception Zone.
- 5) For the purposes of this zone, a wood waste disposal site shall mean a facility for the disposal of wood waste which has been issued a Certificate of Approval by the Ministry of Environment and Energy.

Exception 389 (Eldon)

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Those uses permitted in the IR zone
 - b) Dry-land marina
 - c) Truss assembly or manufacturing plant predominantly conducted within a wholly enclosed building
 - d) Building supply and equipment depot and sales

- e) Outside storage accessory to a permitted use
- 2) The minimum northern interior side yard for industrial buildings shall be 9.8 m.
- 3) The minimum northern interior side yard for accessory office building shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum southern interior side yard for industrial buildings shall be 45.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 40%.
- 7) The minimum height of an opaque fence shall be 2.0 m constructed and maintained along the side lot line, to the north, where the IA-389 Zone abuts the RR1C Zone, from the front lot line to a depth of 65.0 m.
- 8) The minimum height of a continuous landscaped buffer, together with a combination earthen berm and opaque fence shall be 4.25 m constructed and maintained along the side lot line, to the south, where the IA-389 Zone abuts the AG Zone, from the front lot line to a depth of 62.0 m.
- 9) The continuous landscaped buffer shall consist of high- and low-level screening of evergreen vegetation which shall achieve a minimum height of 2.0 m and a minimum width of 1.25 m within two years of the passing of this By-Law.
- 10) The required landscaped buffer shall be in addition to any existing natural vegetation on the property.
- The earthen berm shall be planted with grass or groundcovers to guard against erosion and enhance its visual amenity.
- 12) Outside storage accessory to a permitted use, shall be permitted within a fenced interior side or rear yard, and shall not be permitted within a fenced interior side or rear yard, and shall not be permitted within 10.0 m of the north lot line and 30.0 m of the south lot line.
- 13) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and outside storage combined shall not exceed 50%.

14) The minimum distance between the side lot line to the south and any additional entrance to the property from Farms Road shall be 30 m.

Exception 390 (Emily)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Dry light industry
 - b) Agricultural produce storage facility
 - c) Seed cleaning plant, feed mill
 - d) Contractor's yard
 - e) Farm implement sales and service
 - f) Warehousing
- 2) The maximum lot coverage shall be 15%.

Exception 391 (Emily)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Indoor storage of boats
 - b) Farm tractors
 - c) Mobile camper trailers
 - d) Motor vehicles
 - e) Motorized mobile homes
 - f) Motorized snow vehicles
 - g) Tourist trailers and trailers

Exception 397 (Eldon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a concrete batching plant.

Exception 398 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a sand and gravel pit and associated aggregate crushing, screening and blending operations.
- 2) Blending operations shall only be permitted within an area extending 200.0 m north from the south lot line and 350.0 m east from the west lot line of the property.
- 3) A minimum vertical separation of 2.0 m shall be provided between aggregate extraction or processing operations and the highest elevation of the groundwater table as it is found at any given point on the site.
- 4) No permitted aggregate extraction activities shall occur within 250.0 m of the northeast corner of the lot prior to August 15, 2011. Thereafter, permitted aggregate activities of extraction, crushing and screening may occur within 250.0 m of the northeast corner except during the period of May 15 to August 15 in any given year.

Exception 399 (Carden)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

1) A recycling transfer depot shall be a permitted use.

Exception 402 (Bexley)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

 No aggregate crushing or screening equipment shall be permitted.

Exception 403 (Eldon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

 Access to the Concession Road, lying between Concessions 3 and 4 shall be over land zoned AG on the same lot.

Exception 404 (Emily)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 5.0 ha.

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 405 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- Accessory uses shall be limited to equipment or plant associated with excavation, moving, screening, crushing, blending, mixing, stockpiling, weighing and haulage of onsite granular material.
- 2) An asphalt plant or a concrete batching plant shall not be permitted as an accessory use.

Exception 406 (Carden)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Truck and Heavy equipment garage
 - b) Scale house and Scales
 - c) Fuel storage
 - d) Dimension stone processing and Storage yard
 - e) Parking lot
 - f) Accessory dwelling unit
 - g) Access lane for a pit and/or quarry located in the IA Zone on the same lot
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 54.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 4) The minimum setback from the IA Zone shall be 20.0 m.
- 5) The maximum on-site fuel storage shall be 10,000 litres.

6) Landscaping and buffering are permitted within the front yard setback.

Exception 407 (Laxton)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a recycling depot.
- 2) A recycling depot means a facility for the sorting and temporary storage of recyclable materials such as glass, cans, newsprint and other non-hazardous recyclable materials, but does not include unlicensed motor vehicles, trees, tires, metal, salvage, liquids or hazardous wastes.

Exception 408 (Somerville)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The maximum annual production of aggregate extraction shall not exceed 20,000 tonnes.

Exception 410 (Emily)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- Land shall have no minimum yard requirements with respect to a sand and gravel pit and the following minimum setbacks shall apply:
 - a) 250.0 m. from a dwelling to a crushing plant where a sound barrier, comprised of aggregate stockpiles 8.0 m in height, is erected and maintained within the lineof-sight between the dwelling and the crushing plant.
 - b) 100.0 m. From a dwelling to a screening plant where a sound barrier, comprised of aggregate stockpiles 8.0 m in height, is erected and maintained within the line-of-sight between the dwelling and the screening plant.
 - No aggregate, recycled products, waste, asphalt, concrete, or any other similar materials shall be imported, except for topsoil.

Exception 411 (Somerville)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a quarry.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum setback from Highway 121 to excavation site shall be 200.0 m.

Exception 412 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to Agricultural uses and a single detached dwelling.
- No excavation setback shall be required where the IX-412 zone abuts a separate lot zoned and licenced for a sand and gravel pit.
- 3) A minimum vertical separation of 1.5 m shall be maintained between aggregate extraction and processing operations and the highest elevation of the groundwater table as it is found at any given point within the IX-412 zone.

Exception 414 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- No excavation setback shall be required where the IX-414 zone abuts a separate lot zoned and licensed for a sand and gravel pit.
- 2) A minimum vertical separation of 1.5 m shall be maintained between aggregate extraction and processing operations and the highest elevation of the groundwater table as it is found at any given point within the IX-414 zone.

Exception 415 (Somerville)

- The permitted uses shall include a quarry for dimensional stone.
- 2) The maximum annual production of aggregate extraction shall not exceed 20,000 tonnes.
- 3) The minimum vertical separation of 2.0 m shall be provided between aggregate extraction and the highest elevation of the groundwater as it is found at any given point on the property.

Exception 419 (Bexley)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit with a maximum extraction of 20,000 tonnes per year.
- 2) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 0.0 m where the lot abuts another ID Zone.

Exception 420 (Emily)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Pit
 - b) Quarry
 - c) Wood waste disposal site
- 2) A pit and/or quarry shall have a maximum combined total extraction limit of 20,000 tonnes per year including extraction from any portion of the same lot zoned ID.
- 3) The wood waste disposal site shall be limited to a maximum area of 2.0 ha.
- 4) A pit and/or quarry shall have no minimum side or rear yard requirements where the lot abuts another ID Exception Zone and a wood waste disposal site shall have minimum side and rear yards of 30.0 m except where the zone abuts another ID Exception Zone.
- 5) For the purposes of this zone, a wood waste disposal site shall mean a facility for the disposal of wood waste which has been issued a Certificate of Approval by the Province.

Exception 422 (Bexley)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a sewage waste transfer station.
- 2) There are no minimum lot frontage requirements.
- 3) The minimum front, side and rear yards shall be 100.0 m.

- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 8%.
- 5) The minimum landscaped area shall be 50%.
- 6) A 'sewage waste transfer station' shall mean a facility for the temporary storage and treatment of sewage wastes, as defined by the Environmental Protection Act, including biosolids, processed organic wastes, sewage sludge or liquid and hauled sewage, as transported from the sites approved by the Province, pending the transfer of the waste material to approved disposal sites.

Exception 423 (Somerville)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Automotive engine and body repair shop
 - b) Scrap yard
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 9.9 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 230.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 6) The minimum year yard shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 424 (Ops)

- The maximum building area within both zones combined shall be 1,900 sq. m of which not more than 100.0 sq. m may be used for a household hazardous waste depot.
- 2) No dumping or disposal of any waste material on a sanitary landfill site shall be permitted within the following setbacks:
 - a) 30.0 m of land within any Industrial Zone category.
 - b) 65.0 m of land within any zone category other than any category of Industrial Zone.
 - c) 240.0 m of the northern property boundary.

d) 0.0 m from any category of Industrial Disposal (MD) Zone.

Exception 425 (Ops)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Sewage treatment facility.
 - b) Storm water management facility, accessory to a landfill operation, that may occupy a maximum of 9.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 12.0 m.

Exception 426 (Ops)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Waste transfer station.
 - b) Waste processing facility or uses accessory to a landfill operation.
- 2) The maximum building area shall be 1,900 sq. m of which not more than 100.0 sq. m may be used for a household hazardous waste depot.
- 3) The minimum setback for a building shall be 65.0 m from any zone category other than any category of ID Zone, from which no setback will be required.

Exception 427 (Manvers)

- The only permitted uses shall be a triplex, duplex, converted dwelling containing no more than three units or a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 0.16 ha.
- 3) The minimum front and rear yard setbacks shall be 5.5 m.

Exception 429 (Manvers)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a private open space use.
- No buildings may be erected and no structural development other than an entrance, driveway, fencing, gates and similar accessory structures may be constructed or placed.

Exception 430 (Manvers)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a telecommunication facility.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 900.0 sq. m..
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 16.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 432 (Verulam)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a nature reserve.
- 2) No building or structure shall be erected or used except for flood or erosion control and docking facilities.
- 3) An unbroken shoreline naturalization buffer shall be maintained between the high water mark and the EP-432 Zone.
- 4) The nature reserve is to be kept in its natural state with no dredging or filling permitted. Vegetation and tree cutting shall only be carried out to maintain the nature reserve in a healthy state. As part of the nature reserve, a path or hiking trail system will be permitted.
- 5) The high water mark means the maximum high water level of 247.76 m CGD for Sturgeon Lake.

6) A nature reserve means an area selected to represent distinctive natural habitats and landforms and are protected for interpretive, educational and research purposes.

Exception 433 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) A dwelling unit, accessory to a camping area
 - b) Cottage
 - c) Accessory convenience store
 - d) Camping area, picnic area
 - e) Recreational or institutional facilities associated with the main use

Exception 434 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

The permitted uses shall be limited to passive recreation uses and a beach. A walkway or path is permitted within this zone and the area shall be planted and maintained with native species of vegetation except in the beach area. No buildings or structures are permitted within this zone.

Exception 435 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a passive recreational pathway/boardwalk system with appropriately located viewing platforms, which shall consist of continuous and self-contained walking and a cross-country ski trail.

Exception 436 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to accessory to residential uses save and except for any habitable buildings.

Exception 437 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The existing boathouse shall be permitted provided it does not exceed 8.4 m by 5.0 m (452.0 sq. m.) and 5.5 m. in height.

Exception 439 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Floating type boat docking and mooring system to be operated during the boating season
 - b) An unenclosed gazebo structure
 - c) Outdoor barbeque area
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 21.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 3.8 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 28.0 m.
- 5) The maximum building area shall be 52.0 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum building height shall be 5.0 m.

Exception 440 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Cemetery
 - b) Place of worship

Exception 442 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to boat docking and mooring.

2) The boat docking and mooring facility shall be of a floating type dock that is only permitted during the boating season.

Exception 446 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) A private park
 - b) Recreation structures which are not enclosed, such as tennis courts, picnic shelters, and playground equipment, and a maximum of two enclosed recreational structures, provided such structural development does not exceed a maximum lot coverage of 3% as determined by the zone boundaries and is set back a minimum of 15.0 m from land zoned EP

Exception 447 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a non-profit recreation centre.
- 2) The maximum number of sports fields shall be three.
- 3) No building or structure shall be located closer than 120.0 m to the Provincially Significant Wetland.
- 4) A Private Non-Profit Recreation Centre is defined as a facility owned and operated by a non-profit organization with legal standing offering recreational facilities and services to the general public. Any of a club house, community hall or facility, sport fields, recreation rooms, washrooms and medical care facilities may be provided.

Exception 448 (Ops)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a 20.0 sq. m. dock.
- 2) Vehicular parking or storage on the property shall be prohibited.

Exception 449 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses and a landscaped open space area comprised only of natural or native vegetation.

Exception 450 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses, forestry and flood and erosion control works.

Exception 458 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1600.0 sq. m.

Exception 459 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback for all buildings and structures from the boundary of the EP zone shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 461 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4000.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from EP-449 zone shall be 3.0 m
- 4) The minimum exterior opening elevation for any habitable structure shall be 248.7 m C.G.D.

Exception 462 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 35.0 m.
- 2) The minimum water frontage shall be 35.0 m.
- 3) The minimum water setback for new habitable development shall be 15.0 m based on a lake water surface elevation of 247.8 m CGD.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) Notwithstanding the minimum water setback, where a new dwelling is proposed, and an existing dwelling on an immediately abutting lot has a water setback of 30.0 m. or greater, the proposed dwelling shall be setback from the shore lot line that distance necessary to ensure that it does not extend, by more than 5%, beyond a sight line projected, from the nearest corner, at a 135 degree angle from the plane of the main wall of the existing dwelling, nearest to the shore lot line. This provision shall not apply to additions to existing dwellings. For the purposes of this subsection the reference to 5% shall mean 5% of the main wall of the dwelling nearest to the mutual side lot line separating the two lots.
- 5) The minimum exterior opening elevation for new habitable structures shall be 248.7 m CGD.

Exception 463 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) Frontage on a public street shall include a public street separated from the lot by a 0.3 m reserve and the front lot line is the shortest lot line abutting a private right-of-way or a City Road allowance.

Exception 465 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- No principal or accessory buildings or structures shall be permitted within 5 metres of the rear lot line except for a fence adjacent to or on the lot line
- 2) A maximum of one dwelling unit per lot is permitted.

Exception 466 (Verulam)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3800.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 35.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard depth shall be 6.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard width shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 7.0 m.

- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.
- 7) The minimum dwelling unit area shall be 93 sq. m.

Exception 467 (Sturgeon Point)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Landscaping
 - b) Uses accessory to a single detached dwelling, exclusive of buildings or structures

Exception 468 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A single detached dwelling shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include buildings and structures accessory to adjacent developed residential lots.
- 3) The maximum lot area shall be 817.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum lot frontage shall be 24.0 m.
- 5) The maximum number of accessory buildings shall be two.
- 6) The lot coverage for all buildings shall not exceed 10% of the lot, to a maximum of 81.0 sq. m.
- 7) The maximum building height shall be 4.0 m.

Exception 471 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 32.0 m.

Exception 472 (Verulam)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1735.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 474 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.6 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 152.0 m.

Exception 475 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.7 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.

Exception 480 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.80 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 55.0 m.

Exception 481 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 134.1 m.

Exception 482 (Dalton)

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Single detached dwelling, in accordance with the RR1B zone provisions
 - b) The keeping of a maximum of three horses.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.8 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 165 m.
- 4) The provisions of the AG zone shall apply to any accessory building used to house horses.

Exception 483 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a custom workshop or a carpentry shop.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 40.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 4) The minimum separation distance to a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 60.0 m.
- 5) The maximum floor area shall be 140.0 m.
- 6) A landscaped buffer comprised of existing vegetation and consistent with the provisions of this By-law shall be maintained along the northern lot line within 45.0 m of a custom workshop or a woodworking and carpentry shop.

Exception 484 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 150.0 m.

Exception 485 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 18.0 ha.

Exception 486 (Dalton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A kennel shall be a permitted use.

Exception 487 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG and FD zones shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum setback from an industrial zone shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) No exterior opening in any dwelling unit shall be permitted below a minimum contour elevation of 256.8 m C.G.S.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

Exception 488 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to agricultural, or forestry uses.

Exception 489 (Dalton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Private boat docking
 - b) Private boat launching
 - c) Private parking lot
- 2) Accessory structures located on land zoned AG-489 shall not be erected within 3.0 m of the boundary of the AG-489 Zone.
- 3) The minimum water setback for a boat house shall be 30.0 m

Exception 490 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum frontage shall be 20.0 m.
- 3) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 492 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 8.0 m.

Exception 494 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) An off-road motorcycle facility with accessory camping facilities shall be a permitted use.
- 2) A minimum distance of 200.0 m must be maintained between any trail facility and the wetland located to the south in Concession 3.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- 3) The use of off-road vehicles on the site is restricted to the daytime period (7:00am to 7:00 pm).
- 4) The number of vehicles operating at the facility is restricted to:
 - a) 40 motorcycles on the closed course (20 if professional riders)
 - b) 15 motorcycles on the hare scramble course
 - c) 15 ATVs on the ATV course.
- 5) All motorcycles using the facility must have of sound emission level of 99dBA or less (as tested using the procedures of SAEJ1287).
- 6) Site Plan Approval is required for the development of an off-road motorcycle facility.
- 7) An automobile racing facility which includes rallies, testing, tuning, and schooling is a permitted use.
- 8) The following requirements apply:
 - a) A minimum distance of 200 m must be maintained between any of the above noted permitted uses and the wetland located to the south in Concession 3.
 - b) That the hours of operation for the automobile racing facility be 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. from May 1 to October 15 and 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. from October 16 to April 30, with events after 7:00 p.m. being restricted to one per month between October 16 and April 30.
 - c) All automobile vehicles using the automobile racing facility shall be deemed street legal in accordance with the Highway Traffic Act.
 - d) All automobile vehicles using the automobile racing facility must have a sound emission level of 86dbA or less in accordance with the Rally Regulations of the Canadian Association of Rallysport (the maximum permitted noise level from the exhaust system shall be 86 dbA with the engine idling at 3500 RPM, measured from a distance of 15 m.)

e) Site plan approval is required for the development of an automobile racing facility.

Exception 495 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) Only existing uses and landscaping, screening, and conservation uses shall be permitted.

Exception 498 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 5.6 ha

Exception 499 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback between a dwelling and a sewage storage facility shall be 300.0 m or 200.0 m from an abutting ID zone, whichever is greater.

Exception 500 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.

Exception 501 (Dalton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 29.0 ha.

Exception 502 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) A maximum of two single detached dwellings is permitted.

Exception 503 (Dalton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 13.0 ha.

Exception 504 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 A single detached dwelling and home occupation shall be prohibited.

Exception 505 (Ops)

All provisions of the RMH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum number of dwelling units per lot shall be those that existed on November 7, 1988.
- 2) The maximum number of mobile home sites shall be those that existed on November 7, 1988.

Exception 506 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RMH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a convenience store.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 10.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback for all yards shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum mobile home site frontage shall be 18.0 m.
- 5) The minimum mobile home site area shall be 764.0 sq. m.
- 6) The minimum mobile home setback for all yards except side yard which shall be 2.5 m, shall be 7.5 m.
- 7) The maximum convenience store floor area shall be 93.0 sq. m.
- 8) The maximum number of mobile homes shall be 50.

Exception 507 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RMH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum number of mobile home sites shall be 14.
- 2) In addition to the mobile home sites, one single detached dwelling shall be permitted to be used by someone who maintains and manages the mobile home park.
- 3) An office may be permitted as an accessory use to the dwelling.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

Exception 508 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a kennel.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2900.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 24.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard for a kennel shall be 65.0 m
- 5) The minimum interior side yard for a kennel shall be:
 - a) South side: 10.0 m
 - b) North side 3.0 m
- 6) The maximum floor area for a kennel shall be 115.0 sq. m.

Exception 511 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 35.0 m.
- 2) The minimum setback from an existing barn on a separate lot shall be 92.0 m.
- 3) The lot area shall be measured including land zoned EP.

Exception 513 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 32.0 m.

Exception 514 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.

Exception 515 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a group home.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

2) The group home is permitted in the existing dwelling, on a lot having minimum area of 0.22 ha.

Exception 516 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.80 ha.

Exception 517 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 27.4 m.
- 2) The minimum water setback shall be 45.0 m.
- 3) The minimum tile bed water setback shall be 76.0 m.
- 4) The minimum lot depth shall be 106.0 m.

Exception 518 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.

Exception 519 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.

Exception 520 (Carden)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a group home.

Exception 521 (Dalton)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a group home.

Exception 522 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.

Exception 523 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 5,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 79.0 m.
- 3) The minimum western side yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 4) The minimum eastern side yard shall be 4.5 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 524 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6,500 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 70.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum rear side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The maximum rear side yard shall be 33.5 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 525 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) Lot frontage and access to land may be via a common element (i.e., road) of a Condominium Corporation.

Exception 526 (Emily)

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 33.5 m.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 43.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 7.5 m
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.

Exception 527 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 9,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 70.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum rear side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The maximum rear side yard shall be 55.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 528 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) All exterior openings in any habitable building or structure shall be above the 100.6 m contour elevation C.G.S. datum.

Exception 529 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.5 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.

Exception 530 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,900 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 531 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 125.0 m.

Exception 532 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a welding shop located within a wholly enclosed building.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The maximum gross floor area shall be 110.0 sq. m.
- 6) Outside storage of materials or equipment shall be prohibited.

Exception 533 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,200 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 20.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 25%.

Exception 534 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a welding shop located within a wholly enclosed building
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 5) The maximum gross floor area shall be 150.0 sq. m.
- 6) Outside storage of materials or equipment shall be prohibited.

Exception 535 (Emily)

- 1) The minimum front yard shall be 30.5 m.
- 2) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 30.5 m.

Exception 536 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a building accessory to a single detached dwelling.
- 2) A single detached dwelling shall not be permitted.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 950.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 10.0 m.

Exception 537 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.3 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.

Exception 538 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 500.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 95.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10.0%.

Exception 539 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 5,500 sq. m.

Exception 540 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 5.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 320.0 m.

Exception 541 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to landscaping and uses accessory to a single detached dwelling.

Exception 542 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.87 ha.
- 2) The minimum setback from the westerly side lot line for all buildings and structures shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The maximum height for an accessory building with over 100 sq. m of floor area shall be 6.1 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard for an accessory building exceeding 5.0 m in height 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum lot width shall be 114.0 m.

Exception 544 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a boarding or rooming house.

Exception 548 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.88 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 93.0 m.
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 34.0 m.

Exception 549 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.80 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.
- 3) The minimum lot width shall be 106.0 m.

Exception 550 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 7,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 34.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 551 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Workshop and showroom for the construction and sale of wooden cabinets
- Workshop and showroom combined shall not exceed a maximum gross floor area equal to 45% of the total floor area of all buildings
- 3) The workshop shall be located in an accessory building located in the rear yard
- 4) The showroom shall be located in the garage of the single detached dwelling
- 5) The showroom and workshop shall be subject to the parking provisions applicable to retail and manufacturing and processing uses, respectively.

Exception 552 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.

Exception 553 (Dalton)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

 The existing barn is a permitted accessory structure, exclusive of livestock use.

Exception 554 (Eldon)

All provisions of the RR1C zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to existing uses and structures, except where a permit for a new building, structure or addition has been issued by the Lake Simcoe Conservation Authority, or a subsequent authority, pursuant to a regulation established the under authority of the Conservation Authorities Act.

Exception 555 (Emily)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 68.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 39.6 m.
- 4) Land within the minimum water setback shall be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - All land within the 30.0 m minimum water setback shall be maintained as a natural vegetation buffer.
 Within the natural vegetation buffer, no maintenance, including cutting, shall occur to the existing lawn in order to permit the natural regeneration of vegetation to facilitate ecological succession.
 - b) An area comprising a length no greater than 25% of the shoreline lot frontage, and a depth the span of the minimum water setback may be maintained as landscaped open space in order to provide recreational amenity space and access to Pigeon Lake.
 - Existing structures within the minimum water setback, as of the date of passing of this by-law, that are authorized by a Conservation Authority or Parks Canada – Trent Severn Waterway, having jurisdiction, are permitted.
 - d) The erection of a dock parallel to the shoreline, a pump house and a boat house within the landscaped open space area identified in sub-clause b) is permitted.
 - e) A boat house, pump house, or docking facility may be erected and used in a yard fronting on a navigable waterway provided that the approval of any other approval authority having jurisdiction within this area has been obtained and further provided the location complies with the required minimum side yard for accessory buildings or structures.

Exception 557 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The parking or storage of travel trailers, park model trailers, mobile homes, motorized mobile homes, mobile camper trailers or truck campers is prohibited.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 2.5 ha.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 135.0 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 7) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 9) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5%.

Exception 559 (Emily)

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 68.0 m.
- 3) Land within the minimum water setback shall be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - All land within the minimum 30.0 m water setback shall be maintained as a natural vegetation buffer.
 Within the natural vegetation buffer no maintenance, including cutting, shall occur to the existing lawn in order to permit the natural regeneration of vegetation to facilitate ecological succession.
 - b) An area comprising a length no greater than 25% of the shoreline lot frontage, and a depth the span of the minimum water setback may be maintained as landscaped open space in order to provide recreational amenity space and access to Pigeon Lake.

- Existing structures within the minimum water setback, as of the date of passing of this by-law, that are authorized by a Conservation Authority or Parks Canada – Trent Severn Waterway, having jurisdiction, are permitted.
- d) The erection of a dock parallel to the shoreline, a pump house and a boat house within the landscaped open space area identified within sub-clause b) is permitted.
- e) A boat house, pump house, or docking facility may be erected and used in a yard fronting on a navigable waterway provided that the approval of any other approval authority having jurisdiction within this area has been obtained and further provided the location complies with the required minimum side yard for accessory buildings or structures.

Exception 560 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to the retail sales of arts and crafts within an enclosed building and a maximum gross floor area of 90.0 sq. m.

Exception 561 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

 The minimum exterior opening elevation for any dwelling unit shall be equal to the centre line elevation of Concession Road 13, adjacent to the RR1A-561 Zone, plus 0.5 m.

Exception 562 (Somerville)

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.2 ha m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 20.0 m.

- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 20.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 7) The minimum floor area shall be 135.0 sq. m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 563 (Eldon)

All provisions of the RR1C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) A maximum of two accessory buildings or structures, exclusive of an unenclosed pool, may be permitted, with a maximum lot coverage for accessory buildings or structures of 325.0 sq. m.

Exception 564 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,000.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage along the longest uninterrupted portion of front lot line shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 566 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 7) The minimum floor area per dwelling unit shall be 84.0 sq. m.
- 8) The minimum setback from top of riverbank slope shall be 30.0 m.
- 9) The minimum accessory building setbacks:

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- a) From any property boundary: 2.0 m.
- b) From a main building or structure: 1.5 m
- 10) The maximum floor area for accessory uses shall be 15.0 sq. m.
- 11) The maximum lot coverage for all structures shall be 5%.
- 12) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.

568 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m.

Exception 569 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback for a dwelling from the southernmost part of the lot shall be 70.0 m.

Exception 570 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.1 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 125.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 125.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear side yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior north side yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 6) The minimum interior south side yard shall be 75.0 m.
- 7) The minimum water setback shall be 15.0 m,
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 2%.

Exception 572 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.3 ha.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.

Exception 573 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.3 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m

Exception 575 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) Exterior openings in any habitable structure shall be above the 260.0 m contour elevation C.G.S. Datum.

Exception 577 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 34.0 m.

Exception 578 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 7,500.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 70.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The minimum rear side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 6) The maximum rear side yard shall be 38.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 579 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 7.5 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 85.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 34.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) The minimum eastern side yard shall be 48.0 m.
- 5) The minimum western side yard shall be 16.0 m.

Exception 580 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - A metal workshop for the fabrication of metal and manufacture of steel railings and stairways carried on within a totally enclosed accessory building with no outside storage of parts or products shall be permitted.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 0.8 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 135.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 4.0 m.
- 5) The maximum metal workshop floor area shall be 98.0 m.

Exception 581 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A converted dwelling with a maximum of two dwelling units may be erected, provided that:
 - a) The minimum setback from an existing barn housing livestock on a separate lot shall be 140.0 m.
 - A contiguous area not less than 2,060 sq. m. in size shall be maintained in the rear yard for sewage disposal purposes and shall remain free of buildings or structures.

Exception 582 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum front yard shall be 26.0 m.

Exception 586 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.6 ha.

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 120 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 587 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.8 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 200.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 590 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 80.0 m.
- 3) The minimum eastern side yard shall be 12.0 m.
- 4) The minimum western side yard shall be 22.9 m.

Exception 592 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.

Exception 594 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,951 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 27.0 m.

Exception 596 (Carden)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum rear yard shall be 20.0 m.

Exception 599 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,850 sq. m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 9.0 m.

Exception 601 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

 Residential uses and a swimming pool shall be prohibited uses.

Exception 602 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3,344 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 55.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 4.5 m.
- 4) The minimum dwelling unit area shall be 59.0 sq. m.

Exception 604 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

- A home occupation may occupy up to 44% of the combined total gross floor area of the existing dwelling and the existing accessory building to incorporate the use of the existing enclosed outdoor pool as part of the home occupation.
- 2) A retail shop for the sale and rental of scuba gear and equipment may also be permitted within a home occupation.

Exception 605 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 700.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 24.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.
- 4) The maximum dwelling unit floor area shall be 100.0 sq. m.

Exception 606 (Carden)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.0 ha.

Exception 607 (Carden)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.25 ha.

Exception 608 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a motion picture theatre and motion picture museum.

Exception 609 (Carden)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.

Exception 610 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 900 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 611 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a converted dwelling containing four residential dwelling units.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 768.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum dwelling unit floor area for the first unit shall be 42.7 sq. m.
- 6) The minimum dwelling unit floor area for additional units shall be 46.5 sq. m.

7) The minimum parking spaces shall be six.

Exception 612 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.4 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 10.0 m.

Exception 613 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.4 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard and shall be subject to a minimum front yard of 10.0 m and a minimum side yard of 3.0 m.

Exception 615 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard and when located in a front yard shall be subject to the following minimum setbacks:
 - a) 10.0 m from the front lot line
 - b) 10.0 m from an exterior side lot line
 - c) 3.0 m from an interior side lot line

Exception 616 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 19.8 m.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 42.7 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 617 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum western side yard shall be 27.0 m.
- 2) The minimum setback for any accessory building or structure from the boundary of a municipal easement shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 618 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a recreational and educational camp for children and youth operated on a non-profit basis or for charitable purposes.

Exception 619 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a recreational and educational camp for children and youth operated on a non-profit basis or for charitable purposes.

Exception 620 (Eldon)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a garage and/or boathouse and within this accessory building, habitable rooms or sanitary facilities shall not be permitted.

Exception 624 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a private tennis court and buildings accessory to a single detached dwelling. A single detached dwelling or vacation dwelling shall not be permitted.
- 2) The lot and building requirement for the RR3B zone shall apply to such accessory buildings.

Exception 626 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum water setback shall be 20.0 m. from the normal water level of 247.8 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 627 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The exterior openings in any habitable structure shall be above the 261.18 m contour elevation C.G.S. Datum.

Exception 628 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,300.0 sq. m.
- 2) The maximum lot coverage shall be 15%
- 3) The maximum gross floor area for single detached dwelling shall be 155.0 sq. m.

Exception 629 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a dock rental business and associated parking, with no enclosed buildings and no expansion of the existing docking facilities.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.

Exception 630 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 18.0 m.

Exception 631 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,100 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 13.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 15%
- 4) The rear lot line shall be the lot line closest to and roughly parallel with the shoreline of the dredged canal to the north.

Exception 632 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 14.6 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

2) The minimum shore lot line shall be 57.0 m.

Exception 633 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 21.0 m.

Exception 634 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot size shall be 4,500 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum water setback for all habitable buildings shall be 30.0 m. from the normal high-water mark of Balsam Lake, which is 256.5 m.
- 3) Within the water setback, one dry double wide boat house together with a marine railway with the boathouse shall be permitted provided the boathouse does not exceed 9.2 m by 9.2 m, plus the roof overhangs not exceeding 76.0 cm on each side.
- 4) A 15.0 m buffer shall be maintained adjacent to Balsam Lake and the only permitted uses within this buffer shall be the above noted boathouse, docking facilities and a maximum of two walkways not exceeding 1.2 m in width.
- 5) Septic beds shall not be permitted within the buffer area.
- 6) Within the 15.0 m buffer, natural vegetation, native to Ontario, including ground cover, wildflowers, shrubs and trees will be required and conventional lawns shall not be permitted. The exception to this is any boathouse, marine railway or walkway that is permitted within the buffer.

Exception 635 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot size shall be 4,400 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum water setback for all habitable buildings shall be 30.0 m. from the normal high-water mark of Balsam Lake, which is 256.5 m.
- Within the water setback, one dry double wide boat house together with a marine railway with the boathouse shall be permitted provided the boathouse does not exceed 9.2 m

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

by 9.2 m plus the roof overhangs not exceeding 0.76 m on each side.

- 4) A 30.0 m buffer shall be maintained adjacent to Balsam Lake and the only permitted uses within this buffer shall be the above noted boathouse, docking facilities and a maximum of two walkways not exceeding 1.2 m in width.
- 5) Septic beds shall not be permitted within the buffer area.
- 6) Within the 30.0 m buffer, natural vegetation, native to Ontario, including ground cover, wildflowers, shrubs and trees will be required and conventional lawns shall not be permitted. The exception to this is any boathouse, marine railway or walkway that is permitted within the buffer.

Exception 636 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

 A private cabin having a maximum gross floor area of 68.0 sq. m. and containing cooking and sanitary facilities shall be permitted.

Exception 639 (Somerville – Four Mile Lake)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6,400 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 70.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 8.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 7) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 56.0 sq. m.
- 8) A bed and breakfast shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) guest rooms.

Exception 642 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,998 sq. m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 643 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum frontage on an improved public street shall be 100.0 m.

Exception 644 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 5.0 m.
- 5) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.

Exception 645 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum frontage on an improved public street shall be 100.0 m.

Exception 646 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.5 m.

Exception 647 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 17.0 m.

Exception 648 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum elevation for exterior openings in habitable structures shall be 257.7 m C.G.S. Datum.

- 2) The minimum water setback shall be 20.0 m.
- 3) The minimum dwelling unit floor area 89.0 sq. m.

Exception 649 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,500 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 122.0 m.

Exception 650 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area 7,500 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage 89.0 m.

Exception 651 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) A maximum of two single detached dwellings
 - b) Home occupation
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum distance between the two dwelling units shall be 2.40 m.

Exception 652 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,250 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 38.0 m.

Exception 653 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,800 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 38.0 m.
- 3) The minimum shore lot line shall be 40.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

4) The minimum side yard shall be 4.5 m.

Exception 654 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a private tennis court and buildings accessory to a single detached dwelling.
- 2) A single detached dwelling or vacation dwelling shall not be permitted.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 16.8 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 655 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) A maximum of two dwelling units is permitted provided there is a minimum of 40.0 m between dwelling units.

Exception 656 (Somerville – Four Mile Lake)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area 4,000 shall be sq. m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 45.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 55.0 sq. m.
- 5) A bed and breakfast shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) guest rooms.
- 6) The minimum front yard setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 657 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 43.0 m.
- 3) The minimum shore lot line shall be 107.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

4) The minimum side yard shall be 7.6 m.

Exception 659 (Somerville – Four Mile Lake)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 4) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 55.0 sq. m.
- 5) A bed and breakfast shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) guest rooms.
- 6) The minimum front yard setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 660 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 661 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback from the EP Zone shall be 30.5 m.

Exception 662 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a boathouse accessory to a residence on a separate lot not more than 30.0 m from the lot line of the lot zoned RR3B-662.

Exception 663 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 28.0 m.

Exception 666 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The existing barn shall not be used for the housing of livestock.

Exception 667 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted use shall be limited to a main building containing a maximum of two of the following commercial uses;
 - a) Professional or business office
 - b) Retail store
 - c) Personal service shop
 - d) Service shop
 - e) One dwelling unit
- 2) In the absence of a dwelling unit there may be up to three commercial uses.
- A mini-storage facility is also permitted in the absence of any other use and may include an accessory one-bedroom apartment unit.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard abutting a residential zone shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard for a mini-storage facility abutting a residential lot or for a storage unit exterior door shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum front yard for a mini-storage facility shall be 7.5 m.
- 7) A mini-storage facility means a wholly enclosed building or structure comprised of individual storage units, with each unit not more than 50 sq. m in size and having individual exterior doors with the storage units leased or rented for the purpose of storing household goods, appliances, furniture or equipment but which are not used for industrial warehousing or the bulk storage of hazardous, toxic or highly inflammable goods such as paints, solvents, ammonia, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, bottled gasses, fuels or cleaning products.

8) The (H) provision will not be removed until site plans have been approved and an agreement, if deemed necessary by Council, is completed and registered.

Exception 669 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Hotel
 - b) Motel
 - c) Tourist accommodation units when development proceeds with a communal water supply and communal sewage system
- 2) The maximum number of guest rooms and/or tourist accommodation units shall be 40.
- 3) Any parking area or traffic aisle and any accessory building or appurtenance shall be set back a minimum of 6.0 m from the adjacent AG Zone located on the southerly limit of the CA-669 zone.
- 4) The maximum floor area per guest room or tourist accommodation unit shall be 93.0 sq. m.

Exception 670 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling and one of the following uses:
 - The retail sale and servicing of tourist trailers, motorized mobile homes, and mobile camper trailers
 - b) The retailing of arts, crafts, and antiques
 - The retail sale and servicing of boats, marine motors, motorized snow vehicles and related trailers and equipment
- 2) There may be one contiguous outdoor storage and display area which shall have clearly identifiable boundaries as indicated by fencing or other boundary markers or a change in landscaping treatment and shall be located in the

- rear yard except that two parking spaces, with a maximum combined area of 90.0 sq. m, may be located in a front or side yard and used for product display purposes.
- 3) The outdoor storage and display area in the rear yard shall have a maximum area of 1,000 sq. m.
- 4) The outdoor storage and display areas together with the total lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed an area of 2,000 sq. m.
- 5) Other than intact, licenced or road worthy vehicles and trailers, all goods, parts or equipment shall be kept in a wholly enclosed building.
- 6) All mechanical repairs or refurbishing activities, such as repainting, shall be carried out within a wholly enclosed building.
- 7) In addition to any parking spaces used for product display, there shall be a minimum of six parking spaces on site with at least four spaces reserved for business clientele.
- 8) The holding symbol (H) will be removed when parking has been established consistent with By-law standards and adequate screening has been installed or ensured to the satisfaction of Council.

Exception 671 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - A marina that serves the public and residential vacant land plan of condominium owners from an RR1A-672 zone where facilities for the sale of marine fuels and lubricants are prohibited.
 - Uses and structures accessory to the marina, including shoreline and floating docking structures, washroom facilities, a pool, a recreational building and maintenance structures.
 - Accessory boat and marine equipment storage for owners of the residential vacant land plan of condominium from an RR1-XX zone.

- d) Cottage establishment with a maximum of four (4) units.
- e) Ancillary retail, including a snack bar.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 0.0 m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard setback shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 0.8 m.
- 5) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall address site servicing and traffic matters to the City's satisfaction and enter into a condominium agreement or a site plan agreement with the City. Notwithstanding the Holding provision, site alteration, including in-water or shoreline works, may occur subject to City approval in advance of the removal of the Holding symbol.

Exception 672 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a residential vacant land plan of condominium, together with a condominium road system.
- 2) Lot frontage provisions shall be considered from either an improved public street or a condominium road.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage on a condominium road shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage on an improved public street shall be 54.0 m.
- 5) The minimum lot size shall be 2,700 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum number of lots shall be 27.
- 7) The minimum front yard setback shall be 7.5 m.
- 8) The minimum interior side yard setback shall be 3.5 m.
- 9) The minimum exterior side yard setback shall be 7.5 m.

- 10) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 7.5 m.
- 11) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.
- 12) A building or structure also may be erected in the RR1A-672 zone if a lot line abuts and obtains direct access onto a condominium road.
- 13) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall address site servicing and traffic matters to the City's satisfaction and enter into a condominium agreement or a site plan agreement with the City.

Exception 673 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property.

Exception 676 (Emily)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a private park.
- 2) One unenclosed gazebo structure may be erected within this zone subject to the following provisions:
 - a) The minimum water setback shall be the greater of 30.0 m or outside of the floodplain limit of Pigeon Lake with is 246.9 m above sea level.
 - b) The minimum side yard setback shall be the greater of 30.0 m or outside of the floodplain limit of Pigeon Lake which is 246.9 m above sea level.
 - c) The minimum front yard setback shall be 15.0 m.
 - d) The maximum floor space shall be 50.0 sq. m.

e) The holding symbol (H) shall be removed upon registration of the subdivision agreement and plan of subdivision.

Exception 677 (Emily)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a stormwater management pond
- 2) The holding symbol (H) shall be removed upon registration of the subdivision agreement and plan of subdivision.

Exception 678 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 102.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.

Exception 679 (Emily)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Motor vehicle body shop
 - b) Welding shop
 - c) Dwelling unit
- Any motor vehicle stored on site must be licenced or in mechanically operating condition and no vehicle shall be kept for the purpose of salvage.
- 3) The minimum lot area including the EP zone shall be 8,000 sq. m.

- 4) The minimum lot frontage including the EP zone shall be 90.0 m.
- 5) The minimum setback from land zoned EP shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum setback for an industrial use from a dwelling unit on an abutting lot shall be 60.0 m.
- 7) The minimum width of a landscaped buffer abutting a residential zone shall be 3.6 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage for all buildings, outside storage areas and parking lots, based on the minimum lot area shall be 20%.
- 9) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be one.

Exception 680 (Bexley)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a scale house, entrance, and internal haul road.

Exception 681 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Beach
 - b) Conservation use park
- 3) The maximum landscaping area shall be 25%.

Exception 682 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR1B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum setback from an existing barn on a separate lot shall be 240.0 m.
- 2) Lot area shall be measured including land zoned EP.
- 3) Development of the lands zoned RR1B-682(H) Zone shall not proceed until such time as the holding symbol (H) has been removed by way of an amendment to this by-law in

- accordance with the provisions of Section 36 of The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990.
- 4) The holding provision (H) shall only be removed on a lot by lot or multiple lot basis when City Council is satisfied that each lot has a well that has been constructed utilizing a well certification program and all other requirements with respect to hydrogeology and site servicing as set out in the conditions of draft approval of the subdivision as incorporated into the subdivision agreement have been met.

Exception 684 (LDL)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- On lands where a holding symbol (H) applies, the permitted uses shall be limited to the existing uses and conservation or forestry. At such time as the holding symbol is removed by amendment to this By-law, the lot may be used in accordance with the applicable zone provisions.

Exception 685 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.4 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard and shall be subject to a minimum front yard of 10.0 m and a minimum side yard of 3.0 m.

Exception 687 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

The rear face of a single detached dwelling including enclosed or unenclosed decks, porches, and verandahs attached thereto, and above-round or in-ground pools shall not be located within a minimum arc distance of 188.0 m from an agricultural building housing livestock located at 2217 Pigeon Lake Road. Other accessory structures are exempt from this provision.

Exception 688 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum rear yard setback for all structures shall be 20.0 m.
- The holding symbol (H) shall only be removed once the applicant has demonstrated that a new well will not adversely impact adjacent development.

Exception 689 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 9.0 m.
- 2) All buildings and structures shall be set back a minimum of 3.0 m from lands zoned EP.
- 3) All lots shall include a minimum land area of 2,000 sq. m. within an EP zone as part of their minimum lot area.
- 4) The holding symbol (H) shall only be removed once the applicant has demonstrated that a new well will not adversely impact adjacent development.

Exception 690 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 9.0 m.
- 2) All buildings and structures shall be set back a minimum of 3.0 m from lands zoned EP.
- 3) All lots within an RR3B zone shall include a minimum land area of 2,000 sq. m. within an EP zone as part of their minimum lot area.
- 4) The rear face of a single detached dwelling including enclosed or unenclosed decks, porches, and verandahs attached thereto, and above-ground or in-ground pools, shall not be located within a minimum arc distance of 188.0 m from an agricultural building housing livestock located at 2217 Pigeon Lake Road.

5) The holding symbol (H) shall only be removed once the applicant has demonstrated that a new well will not adversely impact adjacent development.

Exception 691 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- The following zone provisions shall apply when development proceeds with communal water supply and communal sewage disposal systems.
 - a) The minimum lot area shall be 275 sq. m.
 - b) The minimum lot frontage shall be 12.0 m.
 - c) The minimum front yard shall be 7.0 m.
 - d) The minimum rear yard shall be 4.0 m.
 - e) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
 - f) The minimum side yard shall be 1.2 m.
 - g) The minimum setback from a dwelling on an abutting lot shall be 3.0 m.
 - h) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 60.0 sq. m.
 - i) The minimum elevation for any exterior opening in a habitable building shall be 256.8 m CGD.
 - j) The minimum setback from the boundary of any EP Zone category shall be 15.0 m.
 - k) The maximum lot coverage shall be 40%.
 - I) The maximum building height shall be 11.0 m.
 - m) The maximum number of dwelling units per lot or condominium unit shall be one.
 - n) The maximum total number of dwelling units shall be 13.
 - o) No new buildings or structures shall be located within 30.0 m of the high-water mark of Balsam Lake.

Exception 692 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- When development proceeds with communal water supply and communal sewage disposal systems with the following exceptions:
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 11.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 5.5 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 45% (excluding unenclosed decks and porches provided that the aggregate area of same does not exceed 5% of the lot area).
- 5) The maximum total number of dwelling units shall be 5five.
- 6) The front lot line shall be the lot line farthest from and approximately parallel to the shoreline of Balsam Lake.
- 7) No window or door openings shall be permitted in the building wall which is closest to and approximately parallel with the north limit of the RR3A-692 zone.

Exception 693 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- The provisions of the RR3A-691 zone shall apply when development proceeds with communal water supply and communal sewage disposal systems with the following exceptions:
 - a) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.
 - b) The maximum total number of dwelling units in the shall be 12.

Exception 694 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Land shall be maintained as a 30.0 m natural vegetation buffer area.
- 2) One regulated boathouse, a marine railway, a walkway and a well and/or waterline shall be permitted within the natural vegetation buffer.

3) That the minimum side yard setback on the south limit of the proposed lot identified as D03-05-080 shall be 20.0 m.

Exception 695 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a natural vegetative area.

Exception 696 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to an industrial use including manufacturing, processing and warehousing as well as a parking lot for commercial motor vehicles.
 Permitted ancillary uses include a retail store for the sale of goods produced on the premises.
- Industrial use shall mean the use of land, building or structures for the manufacturing, processing, fabricating or assembly of raw materials or goods, warehousing or bulk storage of goods and related accessory uses.
- 3) Landscaped area shall mean the open, unobstructed space at grade on a lot accessible by walking from the street on which the lot is located, and which is suitable for the growth and maintenance of grass, flowers, shrubs and other landscaping and includes any surfaced walk, patio or similar area, earth berming, and fencing but shall not include any driveway or ramp, any curb, retaining wall, parking space or any open space contained within any building or structure.
- 4) Commercial motor vehicle shall mean a motor vehicle having permanently attached thereto a truck or delivery body and includes ambulances, hearses, casket wagons, fire apparatus, buses and tractors used for hauling purposes on the highways, or any other vehicle within the meaning of a "commercial motor vehicle" as defined within The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1990
- 5) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.
- 6) The minimum lot frontage shall be 150.0 m.

- 7) The minimum front yard for an industrial use shall be 100.0 m.
- 8) The minimum front yard for an ancillary retail store shall be 5.0 m.
- 9) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for ancillary retail store shall be 15.0 m.
- 10) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for a warehouse store shall be 50.0 m.
- 11) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for a manufacturing and processing facility shall be 70.0 m.
- 12) The minimum interior side yard (South Side) shall be 70.0 m except 15.0 m for an ancillary retail store.
- 13) The minimum rear yard shall be 390.0 m.
- 14) The maximum building height shall be 15.0 m.
- 15) The maximum floorspace for ancillary retail store shall be 300 sq. m.
- 16) The minimum landscaping area (Front Yard) shall be 5.0 m.
- 17) The minimum landscaping area (Interior Side Yard) shall be 15.0 m.
- 18) No outdoor storage of goods or materials is permitted
- 19) An industrial use consisting of a warehouse and an ancillary retail store may be serviced by private well and septic sewage disposal system.
- 20) An industrial use consisting of a manufacturing and/or processing use shall be serviced on full municipal sanitary sewer and municipal water systems.
- 21) The holding symbol (H) will be removed to permit the development of permitted uses in phases after the following requirements have been fulfilled:
 - a) A septic design report, a stormwater management plan and lot grading and drainage plan, servicing plan, a traffic study update, and an illumination plan, as required, has been prepared and approved for

each phase or phases to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

- A noise study in accordance with Ministry of Environment sound level limits established by the Ministry of Environment Noise Guidelines and to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes;
- c) The applicant has received approval of all relevant plans, drawings and reports and entered into a Site Plan Agreement with full securities to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Exception 697 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A residential dwelling shall not be a permitted use.
- 2) The minimum setback for all buildings and structures from the Environmental Protection (EP) Zone shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback for all buildings and structures from the Industrial Extractive (IX) Zone shall be 120.0 m.

Exception 698 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a garden suite.
- 2) The garden suite shall be connected to both the water supply and sewage disposal systems serving the existing dwelling and shall not exceed a gross floor area of 51.0 sq. m shall be generally located in the area identified on Schedule "A" attached to the By-law and shall be permitted for a period of ten (10) years commencing on the date that the AG Zone is in effect. (Expires March 22, 2021)

Exception 700 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

The permitted uses shall be limited to a vacation dwelling unit within a plan of vacant land condominium. A vacation dwelling unit shall mean a dwelling unit, which is constructed and used as a secondary place of residence, for vacation and recreational purposes and not as the principal residence of the owner or occupant thereof and is

- not used for continuous habitation or as a permanent residence.
- 2) A vacation dwelling unit shall only be used on a seasonal basis in accordance with the Ministry of Environment definition for seasonal use.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 650.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum frontage on a common element condominium road 16.5 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard setback to the portion of the unit containing the garage entrance shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum front yard setback for the balance of the unit shall be 5.0 m.
- 7) The minimum side yard setback shall be 1.5 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 15.0 m.
- 9) The maximum coverage shall be 23%.
- 10) The minimum unit gross floor area shall be 93.0 sq. m.
- 11) The maximum area of accessory buildings or structures shall be 20.0 sq. m.
- 12) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property.

Exception 701 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

The permitted uses shall be limited to a vacation dwelling unit within a plan of vacant land condominium. A vacation dwelling unit shall mean a dwelling unit, which is constructed and used as a secondary place of residence, for vacation and recreational purposes and not as the principal residence of the owner or occupant thereof and is not used for continuous habitation or as a permanent residence.

- 2) A vacation dwelling unit shall only be used on a seasonal basis in accordance with the Ministry of Environment definition for seasonal use.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 500.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum frontage on a common element condominium road 16.5 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard setback shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard setback shall be 1.5 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 2.0 m.
- 8) The maximum coverage shall be 25%.
- 9) The minimum unit gross floor area shall be 93.0 sq. m.
- 10) The maximum area of accessory buildings or structures shall be 20.0 sq. m.
- 11) The enclosed attached or detached garages are prohibited.
- 12) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property.

Exception 702 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a vacation dwelling unit within a plan of vacant land condominium. A vacation dwelling unit shall mean a dwelling unit, which is constructed and used as a secondary place of residence, for vacation and recreational purposes and not as the principal residence of the owner or occupant thereof and is not used for continuous habitation or as a permanent residence.
- A vacation dwelling unit shall only be used on a seasonal basis in accordance with the Ministry of Environment definition for seasonal use.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 540.0 sq. m.

- 4) The minimum frontage on a common element condominium road 16.5 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard setback to the portion of the unit containing the garage entrance shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum front yard setback for the balance of the unit shall be 5.0 m.
- 7) The minimum side yard setback shall be 1.5 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 6.0 m.
- 9) The maximum coverage shall be 25%.
- 10) The minimum unit gross floor area shall be 93.0 sq. m.
- 11) The maximum area of accessory buildings or structures shall be 20.0 sq. m.
- 12) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property.

Exception 703 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A garden suite is also permitted and is subject to the following provisions:
 - a) The garden suite shall be the existing dwelling on the subject land and shall be permitted for a period of ten (10) years commencing on the date that the AG-703 zone is in effect. (Expires July 10, 2022)
 - b) The garden suite shall be permitted without a principal dwelling for a period of no more than two (2) years, commencing on the date that the AG-703 Zone is in effect.
 - c) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.
- 2) The removal of the (H) holding symbol shall be in accordance with the following:

 The owner shall enter into a development agreement with the City which will detail control measures related to the garden suite.

Exception 704 (Eldon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to walking paths with no motorized vehicles and a single water line and an access road for service vehicles only to service the water treatment building for a plan of vacant land condominium.
- 2) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the Municipality for any development on the property.

Exception 705 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) All openings and finished floor elevations of any residential dwellings shall be located at 0.3 m. above the flood elevation for the Burnt River in this location of 256.89 m ASL for a final elevation of 257.19 m ASL.

Exception 706 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) All openings and finished floor elevations of any residential dwellings shall be located at 0.3 m. above the flood elevation for the Burnt River in this location of 256.89 m ASL for a final elevation of 257.19 m ASL.

Exception 707 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4.0 ha.
- 2) All openings and finished floor elevations of any residential dwellings shall be located at 0.3 m. above the flood

elevation for the Burnt River in this location of 256.89 m ASL for a final elevation of 257.19 m ASL.

Exception 709 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 30.0 ha, which may also include lands zoned EP.

Exception 711 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) No development shall be permitted.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2.52 ha.

Exception 712 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Farm implement dealer
 - b) Farm implement repair and small engine sales and service shop.
- 2) Except for the purposes of determining lot coverage, and permitted uses, land zoned AG-712 shall not be considered a separate lot.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage for a sales/service shop shall be 225.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum number of parking spaces shall be 15.
- 5) Equipment that is leaking gas, oils, lubricants, antifreeze or cleaning fluids by virtue of a puncture, failed seal, removed parts or a corroded container or tank shall only be stored in a wholly enclosed building with a floor designed to prevent spillage onto the soil surface.

Exception 714 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a drive-through facility.

- A drive-through facility shall refer to a lane with a minimum width of 3.0 m that provides dedicated access and stacking of vehicles for the purposes of obtaining prepared food and/or beverages at a restaurant pick-up window. Where the drive-through facility has parallel lanes, the combined minimum width shall be 6.5 m and the lanes shall be delineated through painting or concrete barrier curbing until the point at which the two lanes join into a single lane.
- 3) Vehicle stacking shall refer to the number of vehicles that can be accommodated within a drive-through facility. Each vehicle shall be allotted a minimum length of 6.0 m within the lane of a drive-through facility.
- 4) The minimum number of vehicle stacking shall be 25
- 5) The minimum front yard setback for a drive-through facility shall be 19.0 m.
- 6) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The development of permitted uses has received site plan approval.

Exception 717 (Eldon)

All provisions of the IA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Contractor's yard and accessory offices.
 - b) A municipal work depot.
 - c) A municipally operated or municipally contracted recycling operation.
 - d) Concrete mixing/batching plant facility with ancillary material storage and truck wash-out area on the subject land.

Exception 718 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a kennel.

- 2) The kennel shall not exceed 112.0 sq. m within the existing detached dwelling.
- 3) Accessory outdoor kennel uses shall be restricted to the exterior side yard.

Exception 719 (Emily)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - Retail sales and service of mobile camper trailer, truck campers, tourist trailers, motor homes and mobile homes
 - b) Boat and marine equipment sales and service
 - c) Farm equipment sales and service
 - Retail sales within wholly enclosed buildings of accessories for the vehicles and equipment identified above
 - e) Restaurant
 - f) Farm Produce Establishment

Exception 721 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage of a lot created by consent shall be 3.52 m.

Exception 722 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a convenience store and drive through facility.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,400 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum interior side yard setback shall be 5.0 m.
- 4) The minimum aisle width shall be 5.0 m.
- 5) The minimum aisle width for drive through queue shall be 3.0 m.

- 6) The minimum number of vehicles for drive through queue is 23.
- 7) The minimum setback from street for drive through queue is 14.0 m.
- 8) The minimum parking spaces for all uses is 18.
- 9) The minimum landscape buffer adjacent to drive through is 1.50 m.
- 10) The maximum uses per lot is three.
- 11) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - Registration of an easement endorsed with Planning Act consent for the right of egress onto the adjacent property to the east.
 - b) The owner enters into a site plan agreement with the City.

Exception 723 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 10.0 m.

Exception 726 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) miniature golf establishment
 - b) Go kart establishment
 - c) Snack bar
 - d) Single detached dwelling
 - e) Recreational motor vehicle driver training facility, consisting of classroom and outdoor practical instruction
 - f) Recreational motor vehicle sales and service establishment

- g) motor vehicle racing facility
- 2) A motor vehicle racing facility means a track licenced by the City and clubhouse facility, for club members-only, who may race road-registered, high-performance vehicles to experience non-commercial driving conditions; with an emphasis on driver instruction and safety.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 12.5 ha.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 25.0 m.
- 5) The minimum setback between all the terrain vehicle track and existing residential uses shall be 60.0 m.
- 6) No building or structure or use other than washroom facilities, a parking area, spectator stands, a motor vehicle racetrack and trails is permitted within 50.0 m of an IX, AG or within 100 m of CH Zone.
- 7) On lands zoned CR-726(H), a motor vehicle racing facility is not permitted until the following have been completed and the holding (H) symbol has been removed:
 - a) An acoustical study including a recommendation for the installation of monitoring real time data stream technology, has been approved by the City.
 - b) The owner has been issued a licence under By-law No. 2013-194.
 - A site plan in accordance with Section 41 of the Planning Act has been submitted and approved by the City.
 - d) A site plan agreement between the owner and the City has been executed and registered on title.

Exception 727 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Business, professional, or administrative office
 - b) Medical clinic
 - c) Personal service shop

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

d) Pharmacy

Exception 729 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,470 sq. m.

Exception 730 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a garden suite.
- 2) A garden suite shall be connected to both the water supply and sewage disposal systems serving the existing dwelling.
- 3) The maximum gross floor area shall be 80.0 sq. m
- 4) The garden suite shall be permitted for a period of twenty (20) years commencing on the date that the exception is in effect. (Expires November 24, 2035.)

Exception 731 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,200 sq. m.

Exception 734 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The housing of livestock is prohibited.
- 2) The minimum side yard setback for an accessory building shall be 0.55 m.

Exception 735 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 22.4 m.

Exception 736 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 25.0 ha.
- 2) The calculation of minimum lot area shall include lands zoned EP.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 738 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 11.7 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 195.0 m.
- 3) The minimum required side yard setback for a driveshed existing as of the date of this By-law shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 739 (Emily)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a recreation building, containing enclosed and unenclosed gathering areas, subject to the following:
 - a) The maximum floor area shall be 415.0 sq. m.
 - b) The maximum height shall be one-storey.
 - c) The premises shall not be used for a commercial wedding and/or banquet facility.
- 2) Access to lands shall only be obtained from Pigeon Lake Road.

Exception 740 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Live Action Role Play Facility-Use, which means a facility-use intended for organized outdoor recreation activity by persons engaged in a structured roleplaying game.
 - b) One recreational vehicle subject to appropriate servicing under the Ontario Building Code;
 - c) Maximum of 100 tents for sleeping accommodation during events only and that are located in one concentrated area and having a maximum tent size of 10.0 sq. m.

- 2) The maximum gross floor area of all structures (including permanent and temporary structures) combined shall not exceed 600.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum yard setback for all structures, a recreational vehicle and tents shall be 50.0 m. save and except the parking area with surface treatment existing at the time of passing of this by-law.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owners shall enter into a site plan agreement with the City to be registered on title for any development or redevelopment on the property.
 - b) The owners shall file an Archaeological Assessment prior to any soil disturbance to satisfy the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture (MHSTC) and Curve Lake First Nation requirements.
- 5) Until the holding symbol (H) is removed, being the continued use scenario, the Live Action Role Play Facility-Use shall only permit:
 - a) A maximum of 30 moveable structures each to be less than 10 sq. m. gross floor area with no human habitation, no plumbing or kitchen facilities and requiring no soil surface disturbance;
 - b) One recreational vehicle subject to appropriate servicing under the Ontario Building Code;
 - A maximum of 60 tents for sleeping accommodation during events only and that are located in one concentrated area and having a maximum tent size of 10 sq. m.;
 - d) Parking area with surface treatment existing at the time of passing of this by-law; and,
 - e) A minimum yard setback of 50.0 m for all structures, a recreational vehicle and tents.
- 6) Should the holding symbol (H) not be removed three years from the passing of this by-law, then the above noted

provisions regarding the continued use scenario shall not permitted.

Exception 742 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - A manufacturing or processing facility, including manufacturing, processing and warehousing as well as a parking lot for commercial motor vehicles
 - b) Permitted ancillary uses include a retail store for the sale of goods produced on the premises
- 2) Manufacturing or processing facility shall mean the use of land, building or structures for the manufacturing, processing, fabricating or assembly of raw materials or goods, warehousing or bulk storage of goods and related accessory uses.
- 3) Landscaped open space shall mean the open, unobstructed space at grade on a lot accessible by walking from the street on which the lot is located, and which is suitable for the growth and maintenance of grass, flowers, shrubs and other landscaping and includes any surfaced walk, patio or similar area, earth berming, and fencing but shall not include any driveway or ramp, any curb, retaining wall, parking space or any open space contained within any building or structure.
- 4) Commercial motor vehicle shall mean a motor vehicle having permanently attached thereto a truck or delivery body and includes ambulances, hearses, casket wagons, fire apparatus, buses and tractors used for hauling purposes on the highways, or any other vehicle within the meaning of a "commercial motor vehicle" as defined within The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1990.
- 5) The minimum lot area shall be 10.0 ha.
- 6) The minimum lot frontage shall be 150.0 m.
- 7) The minimum front yard for an industrial use shall be 100.0 m.

- 8) The minimum front yard for an ancillary retail store shall be 5.0 m.
- 9) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for ancillary retail store shall be 15.0 m.
- 10) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for a warehouse store shall be 50.0 m.
- 11) The minimum interior side yard (North Side) for a manufacturing and processing facility shall be 70.0 m.
- 12) The minimum interior side yard (South Side) shall be 70.0 m except 15.0 m for an ancillary retail store.
- 13) The minimum rear yard shall be 390.0 m.
- 14) The maximum building height shall be 15.0 m.
- 15) The maximum floorspace for ancillary retail store shall be 300.0 sq. m.
- 16) The minimum landscaping area (Front Yard) shall be 5.0 m.
- 17) The minimum landscaping area (Interior Side Yard) shall be 15.0 m.
- 18) No outdoor storage of goods or materials is permitted
- 19) An industrial use consisting of a warehouse and an ancillary retail store may be serviced by private well and septic sewage disposal system.
- 20) An industrial use consisting of a manufacturing and/or processing use shall be serviced on full municipal sanitary sewer and municipal water systems.
- 21) On land zoned IG-742(H), the holding symbol (H) will be removed to permit the development of permitted uses in phases after the following requirements have been fulfilled:
 - a) A septic design report, a stormwater management plan and lot grading and drainage plan, servicing plan, a traffic study update, and an illumination plan, as required, has been prepared and approved for each phase or phases to the satisfaction of the City.

- A noise study in accordance with Ministry of Environment sound level limits established by the Ministry of Environment Noise Guidelines and to the satisfaction of the City.
- The applicant has received approval of all relevant plans, drawings and reports and entered into a Site Plan Agreement with full securities to the satisfaction of the City.

Exception 743 (Eldon)

All provisions of the RR1C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3.2 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 230.0 m.
- 3) The maximum coverage of all accessory buildings and structures, excluding outdoor swimming pools, shall not exceed 387.0 sq. m.

Exception 744 (Bexley)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a maximum of two residential accessory buildings.
- 2) The maximum floor area of an accessory building or structure shall be 255.0 sq. m.
- 3) The extension, enlargement, reconstruction, or structural alteration of the two accessory buildings is not permitted.

Exception 747 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum rear yard shall be 8.2 m for a main building.

Exception 749 (Bexley)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) A single detached dwelling shall be no closer than 7.5 m to an abutting rear lot line.

2) An accessory building may be constructed in the front yard, and such building shall be no closer than 4.0 m to an abutting rear lot line.

Exception 750 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a single detached dwelling.

Exception 753 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include drainage purposes.
- 2) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 3) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The developer has fully complied with the requirements of the subdivision agreement respecting the stormwater management.

Exception 754 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a cemetery.
- 2) Residential uses shall be prohibited.

Exception 755 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 4) A shoreline structure is not a permitted accessory use.
- 5) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner has entered into a site plan agreement with the City.

Exception 756 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 5,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The shoreline structure is not a permitted accessory use.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) For Lot 6, 7 and 8, the developer has obtained clearance from the Ontario Ministry of Tourism,
 Culture and Sport indicating that the site is free of any artifacts of cultural significance; and the owner has entered into a site plan agreement with the City.

Exception 758 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Golf driving range
 - c) Miniature golf establishment
 - d) Golf course
 - e) Clubhouse, which means premises, accessory to a recreational use, used to house related equipment, a pro shop, an administration office, washrooms and, may include a restaurant
 - f) Maintenance buildings
- 2) The minimum setback from a driving range tee-off site shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback for a golf course shall be 60.0 m.
- 4) The minimum number of parking spaces for a driving range shall be one per tee-off site.
- 5) The minimum number of parking spaces for a golf course shall be two per hole.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- 6) The minimum number of parking spaces for a driving range shall be one per tee-off site.
- 7) The minimum number of parking spaces to be provided shall be 40.
- 8) The maximum gross floor area for a club house shall be 200.0 sq. m.
- 9) The removal of holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement with the City for any development on the property.

Exception 762 (Manvers)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses and flood and erosion control works.
- 2) For the purposes of this exception, a Conservation Use means a use which preserves, protects or improves any feature of the natural environment through a program of maintenance and management administered by a Conservation Authority, public authority, private group or individual.

Exception 765 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 68.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 39.6 m.
- 4) Land within the minimum water setback shall be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - All land within the 30.0 m minimum water setback shall be maintained as a natural vegetation buffer.
 Within the natural vegetation buffer, no maintenance, including cutting, shall occur to the existing lawn in order to permit the natural regeneration of vegetation to facilitate ecological succession.

- b) An area comprising a length no greater than 25% of the shoreline lot frontage, and a depth the span of the minimum water setback may be maintained as landscaped open space in order to provide recreational amenity space and access to Pigeon Lake.
- c) Existing structures within the minimum water setback, as of the date of passing of this by-law, that are authorized by a Conservation Authority or Parks Canada – Trent Severn Waterway, having jurisdiction, are permitted.
- d) The erection of a dock parallel to the shoreline, a pump house and a boat house within the landscaped open space area is permitted.
- e) A boat house, pump house, or docking facility may be erected and used in a yard fronting on a navigable waterway provided that the approval of any other approval authority having jurisdiction within this area has been obtained and further provided the location complies with the required minimum side yard for accessory buildings or structures.

Exception 766 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 68.0 m.
- 3) Land within the minimum water setback shall be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - a) All land within the minimum 30.0 m water setback shall be maintained as a natural vegetation buffer. Within the natural vegetation buffer no maintenance, including cutting, shall occur to the existing lawn in order to permit the natural regeneration of vegetation to facilitate ecological succession.
 - b) An area comprising a length no greater than 25% of the shoreline lot frontage, and a depth the span of the minimum water setback may be maintained as landscaped open space in order to provide

recreational amenity space and access to Pigeon Lake.

- c) Existing structures within the minimum water setback, as of the date of passing of this by-law, that are authorized by a Conservation Authority or Parks Canada Trent Severn Waterway, having jurisdiction, are permitted.
- d) The erection of a dock parallel to the shoreline, a pump house and a boat house within the landscaped open space area is permitted.
- e) A boat house, pump house, or docking facility may be erected and used in a yard fronting on a navigable waterway provided that the approval of any other approval authority having jurisdiction within this area has been obtained and further provided the location complies with the required minimum side yard for accessory buildings or structures.

Exception 767 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area for a farm shall be 8.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot area for other uses shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 3) The maximum lot area for residential purposes shall be 1.0 ha.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage for a farm shall be 26.0 m.
- 5) The minimum lot frontage for other uses shall be 26.0 m.

Exception 768 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 29.0 m.

Exception 769 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.4 ha.

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard, and when located in a front yard shall be subject to the following standards:
 - a) The minimum setback from the front lot line shall be 10.0 m.
 - b) The minimum setback from an exterior side lot line shall be 10.0 m.
 - c) The minimum setback from a side lot line shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 770 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,100 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 1.7 m.
- 3) The unenclosed deck(s) and swimming pool in existence on the date this By-law was passed are permitted to maintain a rear yard setback of 0.05 m and a setback of nil to the interior side lot line that runs in a northerly direction to the immediate east of the dwelling.
 - This clause shall not apply to new deck construction, including the replacement of and/or modification to the existing deck(s).
 - This clause shall not apply to the construction and/or placement of a new swimming pool.
- 4) New deck construction is permitted to maintain a minimum rear yard setback of 0.7 m.

Exception 772 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) On-farm diversified uses and agri-tourism uses shall include; social events such as farm based educational

programs, workshops on farming operations, gallery space, displays of farm equipment in a museum setting, dances, musical and artistic performances, weddings, private parties, charitable fund raisers, farm to table dinners, corporate functions, and accommodation in a limited number of un-serviced pioneer cabins and a bed and breakfast in the existing dwelling on the property as of the date of adoption of the By-law. All permitted uses are permitted to obtain liquor licenses.

- 2) For the purposes of on-farm diversified uses and agritourism uses, un-serviced pioneer cabins means a building for sleeping, containing no cooking or sanitary facilities and which is an accessory use to an on-farm diversified use or agri-tourism use. Un-serviced pioneer cabins are limited to ten per property.
- A 120.0 m radius of the last known location of the Eastern Meadowlark shall be maintained to represent adjacent lands significant habitat.
- 4) A 15.0 m natural setback shall be maintained between the unnamed watercourse at the southwest portion of the site and any proposed development.
- 5) A 30.0 m natural setback shall be maintained from the watercourse where groundwater base flow is prevalent, located about 40.0 m downstream of the pond weir.
- 6) On land zoned AG-772(H), the removal of the (H) Holding Symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The Owner shall enter into a Site Plan Agreement with the City.
 - b) The Owner shall upgrade the existing entrance to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Transportation.

Exception 774 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a:
 - a) Restaurant
 - b) Hotel

- c) Motel or motor hotel
- d) Towing facility shall also be permitted but only on lands described as Part 3, 57R-6073 and municipally known as 317 Ranchers Road
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 9,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 72.5 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard shall be 7.6 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10%.
- 8) For the purpose of this Exception Zone, there shall be no more than one outdoor storage area per lot which shall be one contiguous area with clearly visible boundaries as identified through the use of fencing or a change in landscaping treatment. The landscaping requirements of this By-law shall apply to the Exception Zone where it abuts land subject to a holding symbol. An outdoor storage area shall be subject to all yard and setback provisions of the CH-774 Zone.
- 9) Land zoned CH-774 with a holding symbol (H) may be used for a tree or garden nursery with no buildings or structures.
- 10) On land zoned Exception 774, the removal of the holding symbol (H) shall require that the owner enter into a site plan agreement with the City for any development on land zoned Exception 774 on lands described as Part 3, 57R-6073 and municipally known as 317 Ranchers Road.

Exception 775 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall include a custom metal roofing, siding and supplies business.
- 2) The maximum floor area of all buildings shall be 1,600 sq. m.

- 3) The maximum lot area devoted to the use is restricted to 0.65 ha.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement for the proposed development.

Exception 776 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted use shall be limited to an indoor vehicle storage facility not to exceed a gross floor area of 815.0 sq. m.
- 2) For the purposes of this exception zone, an indoor vehicle storage facility means the storage of motor vehicles, as defined under the Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended, for commercial purposes within a wholly enclosed building.
- 3) No outdoor parking spaces are required for an indoor vehicle storage facility.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall require that the owner enter into a site plan agreement with the City for any development within the exception zone.

Exception 777 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to one single detached dwelling.
- 2) A seasonal farm help dwelling is not permitted.
- 3) Livestock uses are not permitted within existing buildings.

Exception 779 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Cemetery

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

b) Place of worship

Exception 780 (Ops)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a cemetery.
- 3) A minimum MDS setback of 100.0 m shall be permitted from the southwest corner of the subject land to the existing livestock barn located at 94 Hillhead Road.

Exception 781 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 25.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from any EP zone category shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) The minimum setback from the eastern or southern boundary of the exception zone shall be 14.0 m.
- 5) An accessory building other than a detached garage may be erected in the front yard on lands within this exception zone provided that it has a setback not less than the minimum front yard setback required for a main building. The subject lands are in a fill regulated area and a permit may be required from the Kawartha Region Conservation Authority, or any subsequent authority, prior to the application of fill or building construction in order to comply with a regulation under the Conservation Authority's Act.

Exception 782 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum front yard shall be 14.5 m.

Exception 784 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.

- 2) The minimum water setback shall be measured from the high water mark elevation of 248.4 m. above sea level (MASL).
- 3) The boundary between the AG-784 and EP Zone categories is the 248.4 MASL contour line.

Exception 785 (Verulam)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Retail and wholesale sporting goods establishment
 - b) Indoor driving range
 - c) Light assembly/manufacturing facility accessory to a permitted use.

Exception 787 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 2) The minimum side yard shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 789 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) No building or structure, or any part thereof, shall be located more than 55.0 m from the front lot line.
- 2) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 790 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 792 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 300.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum water setback shall be 19.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

Exception 793 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Lodge or Hotel and accessory retail use, meeting rooms, conference rooms and restaurant
 - Clubhouse, pro-shop, administrative offices and parking areas accessory to a golf course on an abutting lot
 - c) A business office located within the lodge or hotel
 - d) Dwelling unit in a building containing another permitted use
 - e) A golf course
- 2) Lands shall be serviced by municipal communal water supply and sanitary sewer facilities.
- 3) The minimum water setback shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 6) The maximum building height shall be 13.0 m.
- 7) The maximum guest rooms or cottages shall be 25.
- 8) The minimum exterior opening elevation for habitable structures shall be 251.2 m CGD.
- 9) The maximum total occupancy for meeting and conference facilities shall be 300 persons
- 10) The maximum total occupancy for restaurant facilities shall be 150 persons.
- 11) If used for, or as part of, a golf course, the provisions of CR-797 shall apply, except that no employee parking shall be required, and the parking spaces may be located either on the property or on an abutting property in the CR-797 Zone.

Exception 794 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Uses permitted in the EP zone, excluding agriculture
 - b) Infrastructure
 - c) Sewage treatment facility
 - d) Water treatment facility
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 600 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.
- 4) The minimum building setback from the zone boundary shall be 4.5 m.

Exception 795 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Conservation uses, bird or wildlife sanctuaries, flood and erosion control works, and forestry.
 - b) Infrastructure, inclusive of a water pumping station
 - c) Boat docking facilities but excluding a commercial marina
 - d) Passive recreation.
- 2) The maximum width for a boardwalk or maintained trail shall be 3.5 m.
- 3) The maximum observation platform or deck floor area per platform 40.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum observation platform or deck height exclusive of guardrails above finished average grade shall be 2.0 m.
- 5) The maximum observation platform or deck density shall be one per ha.

- 6) The maximum height of the enclosed or partially enclosed building or structure height shall be 5.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage for passive recreation facilities and structures shall be 10%.
- 8) Passive recreation means use of a natural area for walking, nature appreciation, exercise or biking trails. Disturbance of the terrain and vegetative features and building activity shall be restricted to the creation of trails, board walks, rest stations, exercise stations and observation decks or platforms inclusive of a gazebo.

Exception 796 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Conservation uses, bird or wildlife sanctuaries, flood and erosion control works, and forestry.
 - b) Passive recreation.
- 2) The provisions of the EP-795 zone shall apply.

Exception 797 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a golf course.
- 2) The minimum number of parking spaces for a golf course shall be four spaces per hole plus four employee parking spaces and overflow parking of two spaces per hole.
- 3) Parking may be provided on an abutting property in a CR zone category.
- 4) An overflow parking area shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 5.3.1 of this By-law, except that it shall have visible boundaries.
- 5) The minimum setback, with the exception of maintenance or storage buildings accessory to a golf course, from a livestock facility shall be 130.0 m and from a manure storage facility shall be 100.0 m.

- 6) A golf course shall include all normal accessory uses with the exception of a driving range.
- 7) On land where the holding symbol (H) applies, no soil disturbance by any means nor the erection of any structure(s) shall be permitted unless and until:
 - An archaeological assessment has been completed to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Culture or its successor.
 - b) The holding symbol (H) shall not be removed until the Ministry of Culture or its successor, provides written confirmation that its concerns respecting archaeological artifacts have been satisfied.

Exception 799 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG or FD zones shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 18.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 70.0 m.

Exception 800 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit with a maximum annual extraction of 20,000 tonnes and agricultural uses, excluding barns and manure handling facilities.
- 2) A minimum vertical separation of 5.0 m shall be provided between aggregate extraction and the highest elevation of the ground water as it is found at any given point on the property.

Exception 802 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 5.0 ha.

Exception 804 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a take-out restaurant and a farm produce outlet.

Exception 805 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a sand and gravel pit with a maximum annual extraction of 20,000 tonnes and agricultural uses, excluding barns and manure handling facilities.
- 2) A minimum vertical separation of 2.0 m shall be provided between aggregate extraction and the highest elevation of the ground water as it is found at any given point on the property.

Exception 807 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.61 ha.
- 2) The minimum setback requirement from any lot line abutting the Kievall Creek Drain shall be 8.0 m.

Exception 808 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include an auction centre and one residential dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3.6 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 210.0 m.
- 4) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be one parking space per 9.0 sg. m. of floor area.
- 5) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.

Exception 809 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 20.0 m.

Exception 810 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

 Lands shall be serviced by municipal communal water supply and sanitary sewer facilities.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 600.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 18.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m one side 1.3 m other side.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 8) The minimum exterior opening elevation for habitable structures shall be 251.2 m CGD;
- 9) A fully or partially attached garage, with garage doors that do not face the street, shall have a minimum front yard or exterior side yard of 6.0 m and a minimum interior side yard of 3.0 m.
- 10) The maximum lot coverage shall be 40%.
- 11) No driveway shall be located closer than 8.5 m to the limit of the right-of-way at the street intersection
- 12) The minimum setback from a livestock facility shall be 130.0 m and from a manure storage facility shall be 100.0 m.
- 13) The minimum rear yard setback for an attached, unenclosed deck shall be 3.0 m.
- 14) A partially attached garage shall mean a garage which has a roof connection to the dwelling.

Exception 811 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Motor vehicle body repair shop
 - c) Paint booth and a mini storage facility fully contained within buildings

- d) The number of collective uses will be limited to five of the permitted uses
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.4 ha.
- 3) Where the CA zone abuts a residential zone, a landscaped buffer shall be provided which shall consist of an opaque fence with a minimum height of 2.0 m. The fence shall not be less than 100.0 m. along the interior side yard.

Exception 812 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) Bank or Financial Institution
 - b) Business or Professional Office
 - c) Medical Centre or Health Care Services
 - d) Retail stores for clothing, books, shoes and household and personal effects
 - e) Retail stores for furniture, appliances, home furnishings and home decorating
 - f) Personal Services shops including massage and therapy but excluding barber shop and hair salon
 - g) Retail Convenience Store
 - h) Retail Store for Food
 - i) A maximum of four dwelling units as part of a commercial building.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard requirements shall be 6.0 m
- 5) The minimum side yard requirements shall be 9.0 m
- 6) The minimum rear and abutting residential zone shall be 12.0 m.

- 7) The maximum building elevation shall be 11.0 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 30%.
- 9) The minimum residential floor area shall be 60.0 sq. m.
- 10) The minimum landscaped open space of the lot area shall be 10%.

Exception 813 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a stormwater management area, communal sewage disposal system and privately owned open space.

Exception 814 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage for single detached dwellings shall be 18.0 m.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 571.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage for duplex/semi-detached dwellings shall be 18.0 m with a minimum frontage of 9.0 m per unit, and lot area of 1,100 sq. m.

Exception 815 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.42 ha.
- 2) The maximum lot area per dwelling unit shall be 525.0 sq. m. per dwelling unit.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.

Exception 816 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B-810 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum rear yard shall be calculated from a point 33.5 m. from the front lot line.

Exception 817 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3-810 zone shall apply except that:

1) No buildings or structures shall be permitted.

Exception 818 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include a small-scale metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment
- 2) A dwelling unit shall be prohibited.
- 3) Metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment means a dry, medium industry involved in the repair of farming equipment, inclusive of the fabrication or modification of parts for repair purposes, as well as the construction or repair of metal products and goods, through processes including fabrication, welding, machining and tooling using metals, woods or plastics, production of fabricated metal and plastic parts; and the sandblasting and painting of such products, parts or goods; and shall include, as an accessory use, the wholesale or retail sale of products, goods or materials used or produced on site.
- 4) Where AG-818 and the AG zone abut on the same lot, the minimum lot area shall be based on the total land area within the two zones combined and shall not be less than 25.0 ha.
- 5) Where AG-818 and the AG zone abut on the same lot, the minimum lot frontage shall be based on the total frontage of the two zones combined and shall not be less than 230.0 m.
- 6) The minimum building setback from a street shall be 80.0 m
- 7) The minimum side yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 9) The minimum landscaped open space shall be 20%.
- 10) The minimum setback from a livestock building on a separate lot shall be 150.0 m.

- 11) The maximum floor area for a metal fabrication establishment and/or a farm machinery repair establishment, singularly or in combination shall be 550.0 sq. m.
- 12) The maximum floor area for enclosed storage accessory to a metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment shall be 250.0 sq. m.
- 13) The maximum floor area for accessory wholesale or retail use shall be 40.0 sq. m.
- 14) The maximum lot coverage, inclusive of outdoor storage shall be 20%.
- 15) The maximum number of principal buildings, exclusive of accessory storage buildings, for a metal fabrication establishment and farm machinery repair establishment, singularly or in combination shall be two.
- 16) Enclosed storage accessory to a metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment shall include either a wholly enclosed building or a wholly enclosed commercial trailer.
- 17) The maximum number of trailers for storage purposes shall be three and the interior floor area of such trailers shall be included in calculating the maximum enclosed accessory storage.
- Outdoor storage accessory to a metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment shall be limited to mechanical equipment located in the rear yard with a minimum setback from the zone boundary of 5.0 m and encompassing an area not greater than 300.0 sq. m and a fuel storage area for a wood burning furnace which shall be located immediately behind a main building and shall have a minimum setback from a zone boundary of 12.0 m There shall be no other outdoor storage of parts, materials, products or equipment.
- 19) Waste storage for a metal fabrication and farm machinery repair establishment shall be located in a wholly enclosed building or in a wholly enclosed storage bin that is located to the immediate rear of a main building or enclosed with an opaque wooden fence constructed to a minimum height of 2.0 m. A new building for housing livestock or storing farm produce may be erected wholly or partially within the

AG-818 zone but shall be subject to the zone provisions of the AG zone and setbacks shall be measured from the lot boundaries.

Exception 819 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.8 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 155.0 m.

Exception 820 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum setback from any lot line within 200.0 m of an operating landfill site shall be 50.0 m.

Exception 821 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 Agricultural, forestry and landscaping or horticultural uses shall be prohibited.

Exception 822 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to seven single detached dwellings.
- Any main buildings shall not be permitted within 15.0 m from the normal maintained summer water level of 249.9 m C.G.S. Datum.
- 3) There shall be a buffer area 15.0 m wide maintained adjacent the EP-821 zone in which there shall be no buildings or structures erected, no excavation or grading changes and existing vegetation shall not be disturbed or removed.
- 4) A 15.0 m setback shall be maintained between any new building or structure and the center line of any drainage courses on site.

Exception 824 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,161 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 825 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Feedmill
 - b) Grain Cleaning Plant
 - c) Grain Drying and Storage Facility
 - d) Nursery or Commercial Greenhouse
 - e) One Residential Dwelling Unit
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3.78 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 151.0 m.

Exception 827 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Abattoir
 - b) Single detached dwelling
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.54 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 57.0 m.

Exception 829 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

 The four existing accessory buildings and structures are permitted until either demolished or removed; despite the former use of these buildings for agriculture, the keeping of livestock is not permitted; a bait and tackle home occupation business may occupy the ground floor of the existing converted barn;

- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.2 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 134.0 m.

Exception 831 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a cheese manufacturing factory.
- 2) The maximum gross floor area shall be 80.0 sq. m.

Exception 833 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Bed and breakfast establishment
 - c) Home occupation
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 421.4 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.8 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard setback shall be 4.5 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard north side shall be 1.63 m.
- 6) The minimum interior side yard south side shall be 0.67 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage 50%

Exception 834 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted use shall be limited to a pit with a maximum annual extraction of 20,000 tonnes and agricultural uses, excluding barns and manure handling facilities.
- 2) The minimum vertical separation provided between aggregate extraction and the highest elevation of the

ground water as it is found at any given point on the property shall be 1.5 m.

Exception 835 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be prohibited:
 - a) A residential dwelling
 - b) Livestock uses within the existing barns
 - c) Manure handling facilities within the existing barns

Exception 837 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A dwelling shall be prohibited.
- 2) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback from the IX zone shall be 120.0 m.

Exception 839 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Minimum distance separation requirements shall not apply.
- 2) All habitable buildings shall have a minimum exterior opening elevation of 0.3 m above the 100 Year Lake Level of 250.9 m.

Exception 840 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) A small engine repair shop
 - b) An accessory dwelling unit

Exception 841 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,775 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 18.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

Exception 843 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 37.0 m.

Exception 844 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.75 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 130.0 m.

Exception 845 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.02 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 91.8 m.

Exception 846 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.8 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 155.0 m.

Exception 847 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Agriculture, market garden farm, or forestry uses, exclusive of buildings and structures.
 - b) Existing buildings and structures.
 - c) Structures accessory to existing buildings and structures.

Exception 849 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CA zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to an auction barn.
- 2) The minimum side yard setback where the CA-849 zone abuts a residential zone shall be 3.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 3) The minimum side yard setback where the CA-849 zone does not abut a residential zone shall be 12.0 m.
- 4) All parking shall be limited to the front and side yards.
- 5) A continuous landscaped buffer shall be planted and maintained along the side lot line, where the CA-849 zone abuts a residential use, from the front lot line to a depth of 91.5 m.
- 6) The continuous landscaped buffer shall consist of evergreen vegetation which shall achieve a minimum height of 1.5 m and a minimum width of 1.0 m within three years from the passing of this By-law. All landscaping shall be maintained in a healthy condition and shall be neat and orderly in appearance.

Exception 850 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a pit with a maximum annual extraction of 20,000 tonnes.
- 2) An interior side yard shall not be required abutting a lot in an IX or IX Exception Zone.
- 3) A minimum vertical separation of 1.0 m shall be provided between aggregate extraction and the highest elevation of the groundwater as it is found at any given point on the site.

Exception 851 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The keeping of livestock shall not be permitted.

Exception 852 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 No exterior opening in any new building shall be lower than the highest existing elevation of the grade of the ground within the lot zoned RR1A-853.

Exception 853 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum setback for all buildings and structures from the front lot line shall be 60.0 m.
- 2) No exterior opening in any new building shall be lower than the highest existing elevation of the grade of the ground within the lot.

Exception 855 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a public garage.
- 2) The minimum setback for public garage shall be 250.0 m.
- 3) The maximum gross floor area shall be 200.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum number of vehicles for parking shall be 15.

Exception 856 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 3.8 ha.

Exception 857 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 19.0 ha.

Exception 859 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the ID zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a salvage yard and recycling depot.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 10.0 m.

- 7) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 8) Establishment or maintenance of any of the permitted uses shall be enclosed by an opaque fence a minimum of 2.0 m in height or a landscaped buffer at least 6.0 m wide with an unpierced hedgerow of evergreens at least 2.0 m in height.

Exception 860 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,850 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 18.0 m.

Exception 864 (Ops)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 Being Part 2, Plan 57R-9448, which contains a known archaeological resource, site alterations involving soil disturbances, and the erecting, locating of any class or classes of buildings or structures within this zone is strictly prohibited, unless there is further archaeological assessment by a licensed archaeologist, and such assessment shall recommend requirements for the conservation of identified archaeological features and\or artifacts.

Exception 865 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 7.0 ha.

Exception 866 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

 No processing plants shall be permitted within 90.0 m of a dwelling located on a separate lot.

Exception 870 (Woodville)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a blacksmith operation, subject to the operation being carried out in a wholly enclosed building.

- 2) Outside storage shall be limited to the area shown on Schedule "A" of By-law 2004-30 and excluded from the area shown on Schedule "A" of By-law 2004-30.
- Accessory storage shall be limited to a height not exceeding 1.8 m and located in the area shown on Schedule "A" of By-law 2004-30
- 4) Close board decorative wooden fences, no less than 2.0 m in height, shall be located as shown on Schedule "A" of Bylaw 2004-30.
- 5) A blacksmith operation shall be defined as an operation which makes, and repairs objects made of metal, using a forge and may include the welding of objects.

Exception 871 (Woodville)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be one.
- Except for entrances, storage areas or laundry facilities, no portion of a dwelling unit shall be located on or below the first storey.

Exception 874 (Woodville)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area requirement per dwelling unit shall be 1565.0 sq. m.

Exception 876 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A maximum of one single detached dwelling is permitted
- 2) A seasonal farm help dwelling is not permitted.

Exception 877 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.2 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 55.0 m.

Exception 878 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 6.7 ha.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 26.4 m.
- 3) An existing accessory building is permitted in the front yard.

Exception 879 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Agricultural use
 - Agricultural produce storage facility or seasonal fruit, flower or farm produce outlet for goods grown or produced on the farm
 - c) Home Occupation;
 - d) Bed and breakfast establishment
 - e) Single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be of 4.2 hectares.

Exception 880 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a lumber manufacturing facility.
- 2) A lumber manufacturing facility includes the manufacturing, processing, fabrication, and warehousing of trusses. The use shall be carried out by at least one member of the household residing on the property. The property on which the use is located shall be classified as a farm by MPAC.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 130.0 m.
- 4) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 100.0 m
- 5) The maximum gross floor area shall be 600.0 sq. m.

- 6) The minimum parking shall be six spots.
- 7) The minimum accessible parking shall be one spot.
- 8) The provisions of Section 5.5.6 shall not apply to a lumber manufacturing facility.

Exception 881 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a custom woodworking shop.
- 2) The maximum gross floor area shall be 595 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum parking spaces shall be 6.
- 4) The provisions of Sections 2.4.2 and 5.5.6 shall not apply.

Exception 882 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Landscaping or excavating business
 - b) Garden and nursery supply outlet
- 2) Except for the purposes of lot coverage, the land zoned AG-882 shall not be considered a separate lot.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 375.0 sq. m.

Exception 883 (Emily)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Commercial greenhouse
 - b) Farm produce outlet and the retail sales of the following:
 - (a) automobile sales establishment
 - (b) motor vehicle engine and body repair and paint shop, within a wholly enclosed building

(c) one dwelling unit

Exception 884 (Emily)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Dry land marina
 - b) Restaurant
 - c) Drive-in restaurant
 - d) Retail sale of garden and nursery supplies
 - e) Retail sale of arts, crafts and antiques in a wholly enclosed building
- 2) The minimum interior side yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%

Exception 885 (Emily)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include passive, recreational uses specific to recreational trails and boardwalks.

Exception 886 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum side yard shall be 5.5 m.
 - a) The existing dwelling and the existing unenclosed deck shall have legal non-complying status and may continue in their existing location but any expansion or addition to the dwelling or the deck shall comply with the minimum side yard.
- 2) The minimum front yard for an existing accessory garage 7.4 m.

Exception 887 (Emily)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.

- 2) The minimum side yard shall be 9.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 12.0 m.
- 4) The minimum lot depth shall be 76.0 m.
- 5) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20%.
- 6) The minimum landscaped buffer width, abutting a zone which permits a residential use, shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 889 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.27 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 63.0 m

Exception 890 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Buildings shall not be erected within 30 metres of the existing barn building located on the abutting lot. The existing barn building is located approximately 3.5 m north of the rear lot line.
- 2) If at any time the existing barn building located approximately 3.5 metres north of the rear lot line is demolished or removed, clause 1) shall no longer apply.

Exception 891 (Bexley)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a convenience store and a drive through facility.
- 2) The minimum interior site yard setback shall be 9.75 m.
- 3) The minimum aisle width shall be 5.4 m.
- 4) The minimum aisle width for drive through stacking lane shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum parking spaces for all uses shall be 39.
- 6) The maximum commercial uses per lot shall be four.

 A loading space may be provided in a yard which faces a street.

Exception 892 (Carden)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a public park exclusive of buildings.

Exception 893 (Carden)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The completion of an archaeological assessment and any required mitigation take place to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Culture, prior to any form of soil disturbance.

Exception 894 (Carden)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include mitigation accessory to a quarry as permitted under the Aggregate Resources Act.

Exception 895 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The completion of an archaeological assessment and any required mitigation take place to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Culture, prior to any form of soil disturbance.

Exception 896 (Carden)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 20.0 ha.

Exception 898 (Dalton)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage of shall be 0.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 2) A dwelling may be constructed on land that fronts a private road.
- 3) The maximum bedrooms within a single detached dwelling shall be 18.
- 4) The maximum gross floor area of a single detached dwelling shall be 864.0 sq. m.

Exception 899 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Agricultural, market garden or forestry uses
 - b) All uses permitted within the EP zone
- 2) No buildings or structures are permitted.

Exception 900 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The following is permitted through a Temporary Use By-law under Section 39 of the Planning Act, R.S.O., 1990, c.P 13, as amended (expires September 15, 2023):
 - a) A commercial off-grid rental cabin facility consisting of a maximum of five small scale cabins each to a maximum of 18.0 sq. m., six tent sites for sleeping accommodation and that are located in one concentrated area and having a maximum tent size of 10.0 sq. m., one common building for washroom facilities to a maximum of 20.0 sq. m., an internal private road which utilizes the existing internal road on the property, private docks for the cabins and a communal dock and pavilion for common waterfront access for water-based recreational activities.
 - b) No other site alterations related to the temporary use are permitted on the property.

Exception 901 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include an abattoir.

- 2) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall apply for and obtain Site Plan Approval for the development of an abattoir.

Exception 903 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a machine and welding shop for farm equipment.

Exception 905 (Eldon)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted including a maximum of four of the following uses:
 - a) Veterinary Clinic
 - b) Motor Vehicle Fuel Bar
 - c) Restaurant
 - d) Convenience Store
 - e) Bank or Financial Institution
 - f) Service Shop, Personal
 - g) Business, Professional or Administrative Office
 - h) Medical Clinic

Exception 906 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area with a private water supply and sewage disposal system shall be 1,668 sq. m.

Exception 907 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,200 sq. m.

Exception 908 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

 The holding symbol (H) shall only be removed once the applicant has demonstrated that a new well will not adversely impact adjacent development.

Exception 909 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage along Westview Drive shall be 8.0 m.
- 2) The zone boundary between the RR3A-909 and EP zones shall not be considered a lot line for the purposes of interpreting and applying the zone and general provisions of the By-law.

Exception 910 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 17.0 metres.

Exception 911 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a primary school and accessory uses.
- 2) The maximum lot area shall be 1.5 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard requirements shall be 6.0 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The minimum rear yard shall be 30.0 m.
- 7) The maximum lot coverage shall be 15%.

Exception 912 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
- ,

a) Repair of agricultural equipment Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- b) The sale of parts for agricultural equipment
- c) The assembly and repair of fabric covers for agricultural buildings
- 2) The maximum gross floor area permitted for these uses shall not exceed a total of 1,500.0 sq. m.

Exception 913 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a private school.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback for a private school from Mark Road, shall be 152.0 m.

Exception 914 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include soil processing and screening facility which excludes any retail sales of the landscaping material on site.
- 2) Soil Processing and Screening Facility means the process of mixing topsoil with other types of landscaping material such as sand and sawdust to create an amended soil for landscaping purposes. Screening includes depositing the soil through machinery that separates the fine soil particles from any rock, sticks and/or other unwanted debris.
- 3) The maximum total lot area shall be 2.43 ha.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement for the proposed development that addresses machinery placement, storage and traffic.

Exception 915 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 40.0 m.

Exception 916 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to an accessory building.
- 2) The maximum floor area of the accessory building shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- The accessory building shall not be constructed until a single detached dwelling has been constructed in the AG-916 zone on the same property.
- 4) The minimum setback from the EP zone shall be 10.0 m
- 5) The maximum front yard setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 917 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses are not permitted
- 2) The buildings existing on the date of the passing of this Bylaw may not be used to house livestock.

Exception 918 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a garden suite.
- 2) A garden suite shall be connected to the existing water supply and sanitary sewage disposal system serving the principal dwelling and shall not exceed a gross floor area of 150.0 sq. m and shall be permitted for a period of twenty years commencing on the date that the AG-918 Zone is in effect (Expiry 2039).

Exception 919 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses and accessory uses are not permitted.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 185.0 m.
- 3) A building and/or structure may be erected on property with a lot line that abuts and obtains direct access onto a public street that is privately maintained.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner enters into an agreement with the City to upgrade a suitable length of Robin Road to municipal standard in order to provide private service access to the property's driveway entrance.

Exception 920 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 10.8 ha.

Exception 921 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum front yard shall be 40.0 m.

Exception 922 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A garden suite shall be a permitted use.
- 2) The garden suite shall be permitted for a maximum period of twenty years commencing on the date that the AG-922 zone is in effect.
- 3) The removal of the (H) holding symbol shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a development agreement with the City which will detail control measures related to the garden suite, including, but not limited to, temporary servicing, location and removal and decommissioning. (Expires December 11, 2032)

Exception 924 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Convenience store
 - b) Drive-thru facility related to a restaurant use
- 2) The minimum aisle width for drive-through stacking lane shall be 3.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 3) The minimum number of vehicles for drive-through stacking lane shall be 25.
- 4) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement for the proposed development that addresses site servicing, stormwater management, traffic, landscaping, and illumination.

Exception 925 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a propane bulk fuel storage facility.
- 2) The minimum rear yard shall be 7.5 m.

Exception 926 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 3) A boathouse shall be a permitted use.
- 4) The maximum area for a boathouse shall be 78.0 sq. m.

Exception 927 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include one accessory building to a maximum of 37.0 sq. m. and a covered or uncovered bridge at the shoreline to a maximum of 16.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.5 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard on north shall be 3.0 m.
- 5) The minimum side yard on south shall be 15.5 m.
- 6) The minimum water setback shall be 15.5 m.
- 7) A covered or uncovered bridge is regulated to the existing location at the time of passing of this By-law.

Exception 928 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) No boat ramps, boathouses or dredging is permitted although the EP-928(H) zone shall permit recreational trails.
- 2) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement and a condominium agreement with the City for any development on the land.

Exception 929 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a private condominium road and include a Kawartha Region Conservation Authority approved wetland compensation area.
- 2) The removal of the Holding Symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement and a condominium agreement with the City for any development on the land.

Exception 930 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A residential dwelling is not permitted.
- The permitted uses shall include buildings, structures and uses accessory to the adjacent developed residential lot municipally known as 6 Pike Street.
- 3) The minimum front yard setback shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 931 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A residential dwelling is not permitted.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include buildings, structures and uses accessory to the adjacent developed residential lot municipally known as 65 Potts Shore Road.

Exception 932 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1214.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 20.0 m.
- 3) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) That the health unit confirms that the site can be adequately serviced in relation to the existing wells, setbacks and the floodplain of Sturgeon Lake.
 - b) The owner shall prepare a drainage and grading plan to the satisfaction of the City's engineering division.

Exception 933 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The lot line abutting Camp Street shall be deemed to be the front lot line.
- 2) The minimum front yard requirements shall be:
 - a) 1.3 m. for a detached garage
 - b) 5.0 m for the south dwelling
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard shall be:
 - a) 5.5 m. for the south dwelling
 - b) 4.5 m. for the north dwelling
- 4) The maximum density per lot shall be two dwelling units.

Exception 935 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted within a wholly enclosed building:
 - a) Repair and service of small engines, powered equipment, snowmobiles, lawn and garden equipment, farm machinery and boats not exceeding 4.0 m in length.

- b) Retail sale of small engines, powered equipment, snowmobiles and lawn and garden equipment.
- 2) The maximum gross floor area devoted to retail sales building shall not exceed 25.0%.
- 3) Outside storage of equipment awaiting repair or service shall be in the rear yard only
- 4) Outside storage areas shall be screened from the public street by a landscaped buffer or fencing.

Exception 937 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a well drilling business.

Exception 938 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a recycling depot.

Exception 939 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement and a condominium agreement with the City for any development on the land.

Exception 940 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3.76 ha.
- 2) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10.0 %

Exception 942 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4000.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 21.0 %

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 943 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum front yard setback for existing accessory (barn) building shall be 2.5 m.
- 2) The minimum exterior side yard setback shall be 4.5 m.
- 3) The maximum gross ground floor area shall be 300.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum height shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) The minimum shoreline right-of-way width shall be 7.0 m.

Exception 944 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum shoreline lot frontage shall be 31.0 m.

Exception 945 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.5 ha.
- 2) The minimum shoreline right-of-way width shall be 7.0 m.

Exception 948 (Laxton)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a lodge having a total floor area not exceeding 306.0 sq. m and a total accommodation floor area not exceeding 192.0 sq. m.

Exception 955 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 5.3 m.
- 2) An accessory building may be erected in the front yard.

Exception 957 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR2C zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 6.0 m.

2) The minimum building setback from a lot line other than a shore lot line shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 963 (Laxton)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a dimensional limestone quarry for a class "B", category 8 license with a maximum extraction limit of up to 20,000 tonnes annually 2.0 m above the water table.
- 2) No blasting or crushing of materials will be permitted.

Exception 969 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RMH zone shall apply except that:

- The maximum number of mobile home sites shall be fourteen.
- 2) In addition to the mobile home sites, one single detached dwelling shall also be permitted to be used by someone who maintains and manages the mobile home park.
- 3) An office may be permitted as an accessory use to the dwelling.

Exception 970 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include an accessory building within the front yard provided the building maintains a minimum setback of 80 metres from the front lot line.
- Notwithstanding the definition of a front yard, the front yard shall be defined as the yard extending across the full width of the lot between the front lot line and the nearest wall of the dwelling.

Exception 971 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

1) Where the RR1D-971 and OS zones appear together on any schedule to the By-law and share a common boundary then the two zones combined shall be considered to be one lot and the minimum lot area and frontage requirements of the RR1D-971 zone shall apply.

 The minimum side yard requirement shall apply to the common zone boundary, but the boundary shall not be considered a lot line.

Exception 972 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall also include a contractor's shop.
- 2) A contractor's shop shall be defined as: a building or part thereof where equipment and materials of a contractor are stored and/or where a contractor performs office, maintenance, or assembly work, and may include the outdoor storage of equipment or materials accessory to the building but does not include any other use or activity otherwise defined herein.
- 3) Outdoor storage shall be within the interior side or rear yard.
- 4) Notwithstanding the definition of front lot line, the front lot line shall be defined as the north lot line dividing the lot from the highway.
- 5) The minimum front yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 6.0 m
- 7) The minimum side yard shall be 6.0 m.
- 8) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be 12.
- 9) The minimum aisle width for north parking area shall be 4.0 m.
- The minimum aisle width for south parking area shall be 6.0 m.
- 11) A loading space may be located upon a driveway.
- 12) Alternative spacing and vegetation composition of a landscaped buffer may be provided where required in the site plan.
- 13) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall require the owner to enter into a site plan agreement with the City for any development on the land.

Exception 974 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to an automobile service centre.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 0.29 ha.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.55 m.
- 4) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be three.
- 5) The minimum front yard setback shall be 7.18 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard setback shall be 0.84 m.

Exception 975 (Manvers)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a golf course and clubhouse.
- 2) A minimum of 144 parking spaces shall be provided of which 96 spaces may be located in an overflow parking area.
- Clubhouse means premises accessory to a recreational use, used to house related equipment, a pro shop, an administration office, washrooms and may include a restaurant.

Exception 980 (Manvers)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses and flood and erosion control works.
- 2) A conservation use means a use which preserves, protects or improves any feature of the natural environment through a program of maintenance and management administered by a conservation authority, public authority, private group or individual.

Exception 981 (Manvers)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1615.0 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum front yard (main building) shall be 2.4 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard (main building with covered porch/deck) shall be 0.9 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard (garage attached to main building) shall be 6.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 20.0 %.
- 7) A detached garage shall be subject to a minimum setback of 15.0 m from the front lot line.

Exception 982 (Manvers)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include only a stormwater management facility and stormwater conveyance channels.
- Accessory buildings or structures, entrances and driveways, fencing, gates may be constructed or placed on these lands.

Exception 983 (Manvers)

All provisions of the OS zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses.
- 2) A conservation use means a use which preserves, protects or improves any feature of the natural environment through a program of maintenance and management administered by a Conservation Authority, public authority, private groups or individuals.

Exception 985 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 4000.0 sq. m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 7) The minimum water setback shall be 15.0 m.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 25 percent.
- 9) The minimum dwelling unit floor area shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- 10) The maximum height shall be 11.0 m.
- 11) The maximum number of dwelling units shall be one.
- 12) A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard and when located in a front yard shall be subject to the following minimum setbacks:
 - a) 10.0 m from a front lot line
 - b) 10.0 from an exterior lot line; and
 - c) 3.0 m from a side lot line.
- 13) The regulations for lands in Exception Zone 985 shall be read in conjunction with the regulations for lands zoned RR1-S9 in the Oak Ridges Moraine Zoning By-law 2005-133 and they shall be applied as though the zone boundary did not exist.

Exception 986 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 3300.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.0 m.
- 3) The minimum rear yard shall be 10.0 m.
- 4) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 10.0 m.

- 5) A detached garage may be permitted in the front yard and when located in a front yard shall be subject to the following minimum setbacks:
 - a) 10.0 m from a front lot line
 - b) 10.0 from an exterior lot line; and
 - c) 3.0 m from a side lot line.

Exception 988 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A garden suite shall be a permitted use.
- 2) A garden suite shall be located in a side yard or rear yard and shall be connected to the existing water supply and sanitary sewage disposal system serving the principal dwelling and shall not exceed a gross floor area of 100 sq. m.
- 3) A garden suite shall be permitted for a period of twenty years commencing the date that the AG Zone is in effect. (Expires July 16, 2039)

Exception 989 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- A dwelling and associated accessory uses are not permitted.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage is 130.0 m.
- 3) The frame shed existing on the date of passing of this Bylaw shall have a minimum side yard of 2.9 m and minimum rear yard of 20.0 m.

Exception 990 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4500.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum front yard shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 991 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 28.0 ha.

Exception 992 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Lands zoned AG-992(H) may permit a towing and compound operation on the subject land.
- 2) The holding symbol (H) on the lands shall be removed upon completion of site plan.

Exception 993 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A garden suite shall be a permitted use.
- 2) The maximum gross floor for a garden suite shall not exceed 110.0 sq. m and shall be permitted for a period of twenty years commencing on the date that the AG-993 Zone is in effect. (Expires June 18, 2039)

Exception 995 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Livestock is not permitted within agricultural buildings existing on the date of passing of this By-law.
- 2) A dwelling unit and accessory uses thereto and/or a seasonal farm residential use and accessory uses thereto are prohibited.

Exception 996 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include two one-bedroom apartments and one two-bedroom apartment plus a maximum of two of the following commercial uses:
 - a) Art and Antique Shop
 - b) Banks, Financial Institutions
 - c) Business or Professional Offices

- d) Dressmaking or Tailoring Shop
- e) Drug Store
- f) Retail Store with no outdoor storage
- g) Service Shop and Personal Service
- h) Upholstery and Furniture Repair.
- 2) The minimum width of the landscaped buffer shall be 1.25 m and shall be established and maintained in the yard abutting the interior side lot line from the front to the rear lot lines. The landscaped buffer shall not have situated on it any buildings, structures, parking spaces or driveways.

Exception 997 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The followings uses shall be permitted:
 - a) Animal hospital or veterinary establishment
 - b) Motor vehicle sales establishment
 - c) Motor vehicle service station and fuel bar
 - d) Motor vehicle washing establishment
 - e) Business and professional office
 - f) Place of Worship
 - g) Club, charitable, service or private Recreational establishment, indoor
- 2) The permitted uses shall also include retail sales within wholly enclosed buildings of the following:
 - a) Major electrical appliances
 - b) Art and craft objects and antiques.
 - Automobile, boat, camper and marina accessories including the sale of trailers, motorized snow vehicles and boats
 - d) Broadloom and draperies.

- e) Equipment and machinery for farming, business, professional institutions.
- f) Furniture, lamps and mirrors.
- g) Garden and nursery supplies.
- h) Gymnasium equipment and sporting goods.
- i) Retail lumber and home improvement supplies.
- j) Tourist information centre
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 2780.0 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum width of a landscaped buffer strip shall be 3.0 m in width with an opaque fence 1.5 m in height between residential and commercial uses.

Exception 998 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) An antique shop and one dwelling unit shall be a permitted use.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3200.0 sq. m.

Exception 999 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - Lawn and garden equipment sales and service establishment arts, crafts, antiques and woodworking establishment
 - b) Retailing of garden and nursery supplies
 - c) Public garage
 - d) One dwelling unit
- 2) The maximum floor area for the sale of accessory and ancillary parts and products shall not occupy more than 25.0%.
- 3) The repair and service of all equipment and products shall be conducted within a wholly enclosed building.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- 4) The outdoor display of the equipment or products for sale shall be limited to the front yard.
- 5) No other outside storage of goods, equipment or products shall be permitted.
- 6) The motor vehicle parking associated with the permitted uses shall be limited to the front yard with a maximum of 11 motor vehicles.
- 7) A continuous landscaped buffer shall be planted and maintained along the side lot line, where the CH-999 zone abuts a residential use, from the front lot line to a depth of 20.0 m or, alternatively, an opaque fence shall be constructed to provide a satisfactory buffer.
- 8) The continuous landscaped buffer shall consist of evergreen vegetation which shall achieve a minimum height of 1.5 m, and a minimum width of 1.0 m, within three years from the passing of this By-law.
- 9) The minimum setback for a motor vehicle repair bay from the west side lot line shall be 24.5 m.
- Motor vehicle sales accessory to a public garage shall be limited to two parking spaces with a maximum of 18 sq. m. per space.

Exception 1001 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The only permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Dock anchor
 - b) Boat storage
 - c) Parking and access related thereto
- 2) The boat anchor shall not be located closer than 3.0 m from the southern lot line.

Exception 1002 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

1) The existing natural vegetation corridor shall be protected, maintained and enhanced insofar as possible to preserve

the features and functions of this corridor. The exception to this is that the corridor may be interrupted to permit the construction of municipal infrastructure.

Exception 1003 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1300.0 sq. m.

Exception 1004 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a motor vehicle body repair shop and accessory enclosed storage.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 160.0 m.
- 3) The maximum gross floor area shall be 650 sq. m.

Exception 1005 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 18.0 m.

Exception 1006 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the IX zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a quarry.
- 2) A recyclables storage area is permitted for reclaimed materials such as aggregate products, asphalt, concrete and brick, which may be imported to the property for processing and temporarily stored for sale.
- 3) A rear excavation setback of 0.0 m is permitted for a pit and 5.0 m is permitted for a quarry along the westerly lot line abutting an existing licensed pit.

Exception 1007 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

 The maximum lot coverage of all accessory buildings and structures, excluding outdoor swimming pools shall be 168.0 sq. m.

Exception 1008 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1750.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 sq. m.

Exception 1009 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include storage and maintenance facilities accessory to a golf course on an abutting property.
- 2) The provisions of Exception Zone 798 shall apply.
- 3) The maximum height of an existing building shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) Parking for golf course accessory uses shall be provided at a rate of one space per employee.

Exception 1010 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - Retail sales within accessory structures existing as of the date of passing of this by-law, subordinate and incidental to the principal use on the same property
 - b) A chip truck
- 2) Farmer's market means an area where more than one vendor may locate temporarily, generally on a rental or payfor-use basis, for the purpose of retailing farm produce but may also include home prepared items or crafted items.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 0.29 ha.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 30.5 m.
- 5) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 1011 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Existing buildings shall not be used for the keeping of livestock or animal husbandry.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.88 ha.

Exception 1012 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Kennel
 - c) Ancillary uses to a kennel operation including pet retail sales, grooming, training facilities, rehabilitation facility, pet transportation services and memorial services excluding burials.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2.6 ha.
- 3) The minimum front yard setback from a single detached dwelling shall be 13.5 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard setback from a porch on a single detached dwelling shall be 10 m.
- 5) Loading spaces are not required.
- 6) Additional street setbacks do not apply to a single detached dwelling.

Exception 1013 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a kennel.

Exception 1014 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include a secondary use consisting of offices for health practitioners and a yoga studio.

- 2) The permitted uses shall be located within an existing outbuilding and comprise a ground floor area of not more than 360 sq. m.
- 3) The use shall be carried out by at least one member of the household residing on the property.
- 4) The property on which the use is located shall be classified as a farm by MPAC.
- 5) A loading space shall not be required for the health and yoga studio use.
- 6) Parking shall be provided in accordance with the following:
 - a) Yoga Studio: one parking space per 20 sq. m of gross floor area
 - b) Health Offices: three parking spaces per practitioner office

Exception 1015 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- A meeting house used as a place of worship and gathering may also be permitted.
 - a) The meeting house use shall comprise a ground floor area of not more than 300.0 sq. m.
 - b) A loading space shall not be required.
 - c) Grassed hitching-ties may be provided as an alternative to surfaced parking spaces.
- 3) On land zoned AG-1015(H), the removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall apply for and obtain Site Plan Approval for the development.

Exception 1016 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Sawmill (wholly enclosed)

- b) Wood Storage (wholly enclosed)
- c) Lumber and Wood Products Storage and Sales (wholly enclosed)
- d) Woodworking Shop
- e) Retail Sales of Handicraft Works, Wood Products and Antiques only
- Outside Storage of Lumber enclosed within a 2.43m high wooden privacy fence, parallel to the north and easterly property lines, to be maintained at all times
- g) A single detached dwelling
- The easterly lot line (dividing the lot from both the City of Kawartha Lakes Road 36 and Woodview Road) shall be deemed to be the front lot line.
- 3) No buildings, structures and/or outside storage shall be permitted within a buffer strip, setback a minimum distance of 15.0 m along the frontage of the property at the eastern property line.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage (Building Area) for all buildings shall not exceed 12% of the lot area or a maximum of 3,000 sq. m. in total, whichever is the lesser. Any new buildings, constructed after April 15, 2004 shall be used for storage only.
- 5) The minimum lot area shall be 2.68 ha.
- 6) The minimum lot frontage shall be 173.0 m.
- 7) A maximum of one dwelling per lot shall be permitted.
- 8) New accessory buildings, constructed after April 15, 2004 shall be located in the side and/or rear yard only and shall be used for storage only.
- 9) The minimum distance between a residential and non-residential building on the same lot shall be 15.0 m.
- 10) The maximum height of non-residential buildings shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 1017 (Ops)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a private school.

Exception 1018 (Ops)

All provisions of the AR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Trucking Terminal
 - b) Truck and Tractor Repair and Sales
 - c) Bulk Agricultural/Seed Storage
 - d) Nursery
- 2) The minimum number of parking spaces shall be 42 of which four are demarcated as accessible.
- 3) On lands zoned AR-1018(H), the removal of the Holding Symbol (H) shall be considered by Council once the owner has entered into a site plan agreement to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Exception 1022 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - a) Accessory dwelling unit in a non-residential building.
 - b) Convenience store
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 3,800 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 7.49 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard from a side lot line abutting a Residential Zone or a lot containing a residential use shall be 5.54 m.
- 5) The minimum planting strip width shall be 1.0 m.

Exception 1024 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include an abattoir.

Exception 1025 (Ops)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- Passive recreational uses are permitted to include trails and limited structures such as docks, boardwalks and footbridges.
- 2) On land zoned EP-1025 the removal of the Holding Symbol (H) shall be considered by Council once the owner has entered into a site plan agreement which demonstrates access to the satisfaction of the City of Kawartha Lakes and the KRCA.

Exception 1026 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum rear yard (main building) shall be 3.0 m.
- 2) The minimum side yard from the western side lot line (main building) shall be 9.0 m. For clarification purposes, the front lot line is the northerly lot line where the access to the property is obtained. The rear lot line is the southerly lot line. The side lot lines are the westerly and easterly lot lines.
- 3) The minimum water setback overrides the side yard requirement.

Exception 1028 (Ops)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Light Industrial
 - b) Assembly plant
 - c) Equipment storage building
 - d) Printing or publishing establishment
 - e) Warehouse

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

- f) Provincial correctional facility
- g) Building supply outlet
- h) Farm implement sales and supply establishment
- i) Light or heavy equipment sales and rental outlet
- j) Factory outlet
- k) Merchandise service shop
- I) Indoor and outdoor storage medium industrial
- m) Body shop
- n) Commercial garage
- o) Contractor's yard
- p) Machine shop or welding shop
- q) Maintenance garage
- r) Sawmill or planning mill
- s) Accessory dwelling unit
- t) Animal hospital
- u) Auction barn
- v) Abattoir
- w) Artificial insemination facility
- x) Commercial greenhouse
- y) Egg hatchery
- z) Excavating business
- aa) Farm implement and heavy equipment sales and supply establishment
- bb) Farm produce outlet
- cc) Feed mill

- dd) Fertilizer blending and supply outlet
- ee) Fencing contractor or supplier
- ff) Gunsmith shop
- gg) Ready mix concrete plant
- hh) Retail outlet for sale and service of farm related supplies and materials
- ii) Seed cleaning plant and seed broker's office
- jj) Tack shop
- kk) Warehouse for agricultural produce sales
- II) Welding shop
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 4,000 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m.
- 4) The maximum dwelling units per lot shall be one for each establishment.
- 5) The maximum building area shall be 30%.
- 6) The minimum front yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 7) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard shall be 15.0 m.
- 9) The minimum side yard shall be 4.5 m.
- 10) The minimum building separation shall be 3.0 m.
- 11) The maximum building height shall be 10.5 m.
- 12) The minimum dwelling unit areas:
 - a) Bachelor dwelling unit 60 sq. m.
 - b) Other dwelling units 60 sq. m. plus an additional 15 sq. m. for each bedroom
- 13) The minimum landscaping area shall be 20%.

- 14) A planting strip shall be required along any portion of a rear lot line and any portion of a side lot line which abut a Residential zone.
- 15) Planting Strip Widths (minimum):
 - a) Along side lot line 1.5 m
 - b) Along rear lot line 3.0 m

Exception 1029 (Ops)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Residential uses shall be prohibited.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include a:
 - Light Industrial: an assembly plant, an equipment storage building, a printing or publishing establishment, a warehouse
 - b) Medium Industrial: a body shop, a commercial garage, a contractor's yard, a machine shop or welding shop, a maintenance garage, a manufacturing plant, a private gasoline pump island, a processing plant, a tradesman's shop, a public works yard, a truck terminal or depot, an accessory open storage area
 - c) Heavy Industrial: a bulk storage tank
 - d) Other Industrial Uses: a building supply outlet, a farm implement sales and supply establishment, a light or heavy equipment sales and rental outlet, a factory outlet, a merchandise service shop, a parking lot, a storage lot for recreational vehicles
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 7,500 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 22.0 m.
- 5) The easterly lot line along Little Britain Road shall be deemed to be the front lot line.
- 6) The minimum eastern front yard shall be 12.0 m.

- 7) The minimum northern exterior side yard shall be 14.0 m for all new development; and 12.0 m for the existing development.
- 8) The minimum southern exterior side yard shall be 9.0 m or the existing, whichever is less.
- 9) The minimum landscaped area shall be 20% or the existing, whichever is less.
- 10) The minimum open storage area shall be permitted in any yard other than the southern exterior side yard.

Exception 1030 (Ops)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1,100 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 29.0 m.
- 4) The minimum front yard shall be 3.9 m.
- 5) The minimum rear yard for an accessory building shall be 0.31 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard for the north accessory building shall be 0.00 m.

Exception 1031 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 0.00 m.
- 2) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 1032 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) one single detached dwelling
 - b) one storage building

- c) one dock
- 2) A storage building shall mean a private boat house.

Exception 1033 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to conservation uses, wildlife habitat and flood and erosion control works necessary to maintain, stabilize or restore existing drainage courses.

Exception 1034 (Somerville)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall include a boathouse.

Exception 1035 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

The holding provision (H)will limit the uses to existing as of the day of passing of this by-law. No buildings or structures are permitted on the property. Prior to the removal of the holding provision, a detailed archaeological study is required, and a letter of approval is received from the Ministry of Culture stating that they have reviewed the archaeological study and that they approve of the removal of the holding provision to permit the land to be build upon.

Exception 1036 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) A private right-of-way shall not be defined as a street, road, or highway.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 21.0 m.
- 3) The minimum setback requirement from Shadow Lake Road 16 shall be 7.5 m.
- 4) An accessory building may be erected within a front yard.

Exception 1037 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- Lands within Exception Zone 1037 shall be considered a lot for the purposes of applying the applicable Zone and Bylaw provisions.
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 300 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 6.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard shall be 1.2 m.
- 5) The maximum number of accessory buildings shall be two.

Exception 1038 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) All buildings shall be constructed not more than either
 - a) 30.0 m from the shore lot line; or
 - b) 50.0 m from the street.
- A contiguous area of not less than 1,920 sq. m shall be maintained free and clear of any structures or buildings other than such structures and works as may be necessary for sewage disposal purposes.

Exception 1039 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,522 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 6.0 m.

Exception 1040 (Somerville)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The lot line abutting Base Line Road shall be the front lot line.
- 2) The minimum lot size shall be five hectares.

Exception 1044 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2.75 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 75.0 m.

Exception 1045 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR2A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1,100 sq. m.

Exception 1046 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Art or antique shop
 - b) Business or professional office
 - c) Dressmaking or tailoring
 - d) Furniture and appliance repair shop
 - e) Photography studio
 - f) Retail store
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 985 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.
- 4) The minimum parking spaces shall be six.
- 5) The minimum landscaped buffer width shall be 1.5 m
- 6) The landscaped buffer shall include an unpierced evergreen hedge with a minimum height of 1.2 m.

Exception 1047 (Somerville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall be limited to a private park, inclusive of picnicking and barbecue facilities and storage facilities for maintenance and recreational equipment, and publicly owned or private infrastructure.

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 10.0 m on a private road or right-of-way.
- 3) The minimum side or rear yard for all buildings and structures shall be 4.5 m.
- 4) The maximum lot coverage shall be 5.0%.
- 5) Save and except for the existing boathouse and docking facilities and passive recreational enhancements approved by Kawartha Region Conservation Authority and the Trent Severn Waterway, a buffer area of undisturbed natural vegetation 10 m wide shall be maintained along the natural shoreline of Balsam Lake.
- 6) A 6.0 metre wide buffer area comprised of natural vegetation that is to remain undisturbed shall be maintained along the northern limit of the CU-1047 zone from the high water mark to the westerly limit of the EP-1033 zone.

Exception 1048 (Sturgeon Point)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,680 sq. m..

Exception 1049 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8000.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 45.0 m
- 3) The minimum front yard depth shall be 21.0 m.
- 4) The minimum side yard width shall be 6.0 m.
- 5) The minimum dwelling unit area shall be 100.0 sq. m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10.0%.
- 7) The maximum height of building shall be 9.0 m.

Exception 1050 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- No main or accessory buildings or structures shall be permitted within 5.0 m of the lot line that abuts the EP-434 zone except for a fence adjacent to or on the lot line.
- 2) A maximum of one dwelling unit per lot is permitted.
- 3) A walkway or path is permitted within the 15.0 m buffer.
- 4) The minimum lot area shall be 1.8 ha.
- 5) The minimum length of the lot line that abuts the road allowance shall be 65.0 m.

Exception 1051 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) Accessory uses
 - b) Neighbourhood park or parkette
- 2) "Accessory", when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, a building or a structure that is incidental subordinate and exclusively devoted to a main use, building or structure located on an adjacent developed residential lot with water frontage.
- 3) The minimum lot area shall be 700 sq. m.
- 4) The minimum lot frontage shall be 22.0 m
- 5) The minimum front yard depth shall be 12.0 m.
- 6) The minimum interior side yard depth shall be 1.2 m.
- 7) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 1.2 m.
- 8) The maximum landscaped open space shall be 30.0%.
- 9) The maximum lot coverage shall be 22.5%.
- 10) The maximum number of accessory buildings are two.

11) The minimum spatial separation between accessory buildings shall be 1.2 m.

Exception 1052 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.2 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 28.0 m
- 3) The minimum water frontage shall be 28.0 m.
- 4) The minimum frontage onto a public street, maintained by a public authority shall be 20.0 m.

Exception 1053 (Verulam)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The following uses shall be permitted:
 - a) A storage and moving company
 - b) A candle retail shop
 - c) The three dwelling units located within the existing permitted retail commercial building on the date of the passing of this by-law.
- Storage and moving company means a business that offers commercial vehicles and trailers for rental purposes for the purposes of moving personal affects and household items and also offers facilities for the temporary storage of these goods.
- 3) The minimum front yard setback shall be 9.0 m.
- 4) The minimum gross floor area of a dwelling unit shall be 82.0 sq. m.
- 5) On land zoned CH-1053(H), removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - The owner shall enter into a site plan agreement for the proposed development that addresses site servicing, stormwater management, traffic, landscaping, and illumination.

Exception 1054 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2000.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 33.0 m.
- 3) The minimum exterior opening elevation of any habitable building shall be 248.7 m CGD.

Exception 1055 (Verulam)

All provisions of the RR3D zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum exterior opening elevation of any habitable building or structure shall be 248.7 m CGD.

Exception 1056 (Verulam)

All provisions of the IG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a maximum of four of the following uses:
 - a) Body shop
 - b) Motor vehicle repair shop
 - c) Retail tire store
 - d) Dwelling unit
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 1.0 ha.
- 3) The minimum rear yard for a non-residential use shall be 60.0 m.
- 4) The minimum rear yard for a residential use shall be 7.5 m.
- 5) The minimum setback for a non-residential use from a dwelling on a separate lot shall be 60.0 m.
- 6) The maximum lot coverage for buildings and structures shall be 10%
- 7) Open Storage shall be located in a side or rear yard
- 8) A motor vehicle repair shop shall include a small engine repair service.

- 9) The maximum number of commercial uses shall be three.
- 10) The maximum number of dwellings shall be one.

Exception 1057 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include ancillary uses for the Live Action Role Play Facility-Use on lands zoned AG-740.
- 2) Ancillary uses may include pathways, trails and temporary structures less than 10.0 sq. m. which were existing at the time of passing of this By-law.
- 3) No new structures, site alteration or tents are permitted in the EP-1057 Zone.

Exception 1058 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a parking lot with an access road.
- 2) The parking lot shall be limited to a maximum of six parking spaces for motor vehicles. No part of the parking lot or access road shall be located closer than 30.0 m to the highwater mark.
- 3) The high-water mark shall mean the maximum high water level of 247.76 m CGD for Sturgeon Lake.
- 4) Nature reserve means an area selected to represent distinctive natural habitats and landforms and are protected for interpretive, educational and research purposes.

Exception 1059 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited for conservation uses, introduced vegetation and maintenance of a buffer area comprised of natural vegetation along the shore lot line with a width of:
 - a) 15.0 m from the high-water mark on Sturgeon Lake on Lots 3, 7 and 8 of Plan 57M-739

b) 10.0 m from the high water mark on Sturgeon Lake on Lots 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 of said plan and in which no buildings or structures shall be erected except as follows: flood and erosion control works; one walkway or stairway area per lot with a maximum width of 2 m for shoreline access purposes on both sides of which there may be a 1 m wide area of introduced vegetation; and a boat dock.

Exception 1060 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include an antique store.
- 2) The maximum total gross floor area shall be 585.0 sq. m. and no outside storage.

Exception 1061 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall be limited to a motor vehicle repair shop, including an associated auto body repair and restoration uses, as home industry within an accessory building not to exceed 134.0 sq. m., provided that:
 - a) Priming, painting, and spray painting is prohibited.
 - b) Outside storage of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts is prohibited.
 - c) A maximum of one vehicle not registered to the property owner may be stored outside for a 24 hour period prior to being repaired or after having been repaired.

Exception 1062 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a single detached dwelling.
- 2) The maximum lot area shall be 1.8 ha.

Exception 1063 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.5 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 90.0 m.

Exception 1065 (Woodville)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to:
 - a) Existing uses
 - b) Conservation or forestry uses, exclusive of buildings or structures
- 2) At such time as the holding symbol (H) is removed, by amendment to this By-law, the lot may be used in accordance with the applicable zone provisions.

Exception 1066 (Woodville)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a home industry.
- 2) Outdoor storage and display is not permitted.
- 3) The maximum floor area shall be 150.0 sq. m.
- 4) The maximum number of parking spaces shall be 15.
- 5) The minimum front yard for a non-residential use shall be 15.0 m.
- 6) The minimum side yard for the west side non-residential use shall be 20.0 m.
- 7) The maximum number of non-residential uses shall be one.

Exception 1067 (Woodville)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The maximum lot coverage for accessory buildings and structures, excluding outdoor swimming pools, shall not exceed 65.0% of the main building gross floor area, but in no case shall it exceed 8.0% of the lot area.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

2) The maximum height of an accessory building or structure, in a residential zone or to a residential use, shall not exceed 5.5 m, as defined.

Exception 1068 (Woodville)

All provisions of the CU zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 475.0 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 9.8 m.
- 3) The minimum front yard depth shall be 2.47 m.
- 4) The minimum interior side yard depth shall be 0.8 m.
- 5) The minimum exterior side yard depth shall be 0.75 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior yard to steps/ramp shall be 0.0 m.
- 7) The minimum landscaped open space shall be 30.0%.
- 8) The maximum lot coverage shall be 10.0%.
- 9) The maximum number of accessory buildings are two.
- 10) The minimum number of parking spaces on lot shall be six.
- 11) The minimum number of barrier-free spaces on lot shall be six.
- 12) The minimum parking aisle width shall be 0.0 m.
- 13) The minimum landscaped parking buffer width to the street shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 1069 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a commercial firewood splitting operation conducted in association with an agricultural use.
- 2) The maximum lot area shall be 1.2 ha.
- 3) The maximum lot frontage shall be 0.0 m.
- 4) The setbacks to zone limits shall be 0.0 m.

5) The maximum height of log and wood piles shall be 4.0 m.

Exception 1070 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include a private park with associated structures, which shall have a minimum setback of 15.0 m. from all lot lines.
- 2) The holding provision (H) shall be removed upon registration of the subdivision agreement and plan of subdivision.

Exception 1071 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - A custom woodworking shop for the manufacture of furniture and other wood products
 - b) The ancillary retail sales of products produced on the property
- 2) These permitted uses may be conducted within a single storey building not exceeding 326.0 sq. m.
- 3) No outdoor storage shall be permitted in association with the furniture manufacturing use.

Exception 1072 (Verulam)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- A converted dwelling shall be permitted with a maximum density of two dwelling units.
- 2) The minimum gross floor area per dwelling unit shall be 49.0 sq. m.

Exception 1073 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Bed and breakfast establishment

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

- c) Home occupation
- d) Public park

Exception 1074 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Bed and breakfast establishment
 - c) Home occupation and a public park

Exception 1078 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Bed and breakfast establishment
 - c) Home occupation
 - d) Public park
- 2) One accessory building may be erected 1.0 m from a residential building located on the same lot.

Exception 1079 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the CG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall be limited to a:
 - a) Animal Hospital or Veterinary Clinic
 - b) Art or Antique Shop
 - c) Banks, Financial Institution, Business
 - d) Professional or Administrative Offices
 - e) Drug Store, Medical Clinic
 - f) Retail Store

- g) Service Shop and Personal Service Shop
- h) Upholstering and Furniture Repair

Exception 1080 (Eldon)

All provisions of the AH zone shall apply except that:

 The permitted uses shall include an explosives storage facility, including associated office space, magazines and storage uses, as licensed under appropriate Federal explosives legislation and regulation.

Exception 1081 (Emily)

All provisions of the FD and AG zones shall apply to the lot except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 14.0 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage of 60.0 m.

Exception 1082 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall not be used for the keeping of livestock or animal husbandry.
- 2) The minimum interior side yard requirement shall be 3.5 m to the south lot line for the existing barn.
- A dwelling unit and accessory uses thereto and/or a seasonal farm residential use and accessory uses thereto shall be prohibited.

Exception 1083 (Bexley)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The maximum lot area shall be 2.7 ha.

Exception 1084 (Emily)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply, except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 14.2 ha.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 88.0 m.
- 3) The existing uses located within this exception zone shall be recognized as legal non-conforming uses with all the

rights and privileges as outlined in Section 4.18 of this Bylaw.

Exception 1085 (Emily)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum rear yard setback shall be 0.0 m.
- 2) The minimum setback from an EP zone shall be 0.0 m.

Exception 1086 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR3B zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage along Cardinal Road shall be 10.3 m.
- 2) The minimum setback for buildings and structures from land zoned EP shall be 0.0 m.
- 3) The zone boundary between the zones shall be considered a lot line for the purposes of interpreting and applying the provisions of the By-law.

Exception 1087 (LDL)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 11.56 m.
- 2) The minimum south side yard setback shall be 2.8 m.

Exception 1088 (LDL)

All provisions of the CR zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot frontage is required to be provided by means of a private right-of-way (easement) with a minimum width of 7.6 m.
- 2) Providing access to a public road, the minimum north side yard setback shall be 3.0 m.

Exception 1089 (Manvers)

All provisions of the RR1D zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 8,000 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 28.0 m.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

Exception 1090 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

 A dwelling unit and accessory uses thereto and/or a seasonal farm help dwelling, and accessory uses thereto, shall be prohibited.

Exception 1091 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Livestock is not permitted within the agricultural buildings.
- 2) Manure is not permitted to be stored within 30 m of the agricultural buildings existing.

Exception 1092 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

- 1) Livestock is not permitted within buildings existing on the date of passing of this By-law.
- A dwelling unit and accessory uses thereto and/or seasonal farm help dwelling, and accessory uses thereto, shall be prohibited.

Exception 1093 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 1094 (Ops)

All provisions of the CC zone shall apply except that:

1) The holding provision (H) shall be removed upon registration of the site plan agreement.

Exception 1095 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 0.55 ha.

Exception 1096 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 1.67 ha.

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 15.0 m.

Exception 1097 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the HR1 zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum water setback shall be:
 - a) 9.3 m (east side)
 - b) 12.0 m (west side)
- 2) The zone boundary between the HR1-1097 and HR1 zones shall not be considered a lot line for the purposes of this By-law.
- The water treatment system installed to service the development shall be in accordance with recommendations from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks and Kawartha Region Conservation Authority

Exception 1098 (Four Mile Lake)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- A bed and breakfast shall be limited to a maximum of two
 guest rooms.
- 2) The minimum front yard setback shall be 30.0 m.

Exception 1099 (Manvers)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- An agricultural storage building is permitted provided that it is not designed for and does not accommodate livestock or a manure storage facility and is subject to the yard and height zone provisions of the AG zone.
- 2) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) A single detached dwelling subject to the provisions of the RR1D zone.
 - b) Accessory buildings, structures, and uses in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.
- Where a common boundary between two or more zones is shared on the lot, the zones combined will be considered one lot and the common boundary with the EP zone shall

not be considered a lot line for the purposes of applying the applicable zone provisions.

Exception 1100 (Verulam)

All provisions of the EP zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Neighbourhood park or parkette
- 2) The minimum lot area shall be 2,150 sq. m.
- 3) The minimum lot frontage shall be 12.0 m.
- 4) The minimum shoreline frontage shall be 12.0 m.
- 5) The minimum front yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 6) The minimum exterior side yard shall be 7.5 m.
- 7) The minimum interior side yard shall be 3.0 m.
- 8) The minimum rear yard shall be 5.0 m.
- 9) The minimum water setback shall be 30.0 m.
- 10) The minimum setback to the EP zone shall be 3.0 m.
- 11) The minimum landscaped open space shall be 30%.
- 12) The maximum lot coverage shall be 25%.
- 13) The maximum building height shall be 10.5 m.
- 14) The maximum number of dwelling units per lot shall be 1.
- 15) The minimum opening elevation of buildings shall be 248.70 masl.
- 16) Accessory uses and parking shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.

Exception 1101 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot area shall be 5,500 sq. m.

- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The front lot line shall be the lot line where access is provided from Driftwood Village Drive on the northern portion of the lot.

Exception 1102 (Laxton)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 2,200 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 25.0 m.
- 3) The zone boundary between this Exception Zone and the EP zone shall not be considered a lot line for the purposes of interpreting and applying the zone and general provisions of the By-law.
- 4) The lot area shall include land within the EP zone adjacent to this Exception Zone.
- 5) A driveway may be permitted in an EP zone for access to a RR1A-684 zone from a Provincial Highway.
- 6) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall satisfy the Part 8 Sewage System requirements and enter into a Consent Agreement with the City for the development.

Exception 1103 (Somerville)

All provisions of the RR3A zone shall apply except that:

- 1) The minimum lot area shall be 4,200 sq. m.
- 2) The minimum lot frontage shall be 60.0 m.
- 3) The front lot line shall be the lot line where access is provided from Juniper View Drive on the northern portion of the lot.

Exception 1104 (Fenelon)

All provisions of the RR1A zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to private storage as a general for exclusive use by the owners on lands within the

Rural Zoning By-law | March 2024

City of Kawartha Lakes

RR1A-672 zone, but shall not include exterior multi-level marina storage racking.

- 2) The removal of the holding symbol (H) shall be in accordance with the following:
 - a) The owner shall address site servicing, traffic, buffering, aesthetic, and lighting matters to the City's satisfaction and enter into a condominium agreement or a site plan agreement with the City. Notwithstanding the Holding provision, site alteration may occur subject to City approval in advance of the removal of the Holding symbol.

Exception 1105 (Manvers)

All provisions of the AC zone shall apply except that:

1) The storage of manure is not permitted in the concrete lined lagoon existing at the time of passing of this By-law.

Exception 1106 (Ops)

All provisions of the CH zone shall apply except that:

- The provisions of this exception shall apply to the entirety of the lands shown as Exception CH-1105 on Schedule "A" as if it was one lot.
- 2) The lot lines shall be interpreted as follows:
 - a) Front Lot Line: Highway 7
 - b) Exterior Side Lot Line: Angeline Street South
 - c) Side Lot Line: Eastern Lot Line
 - d) Rear Lot Line: Northern Lot Line
- 3) The minimum off-street parking requirements shall be provided in accordance with the following:
 - a) Business and/or Professional Office, Retail Use: 1
 parking space for each 25 sq. m. of gross floor area
 of the building directly related to the specified
 permitted use
 - b) Motel or Hotel: 1.2 parking spaces for each guest room

- 4) The permitted uses shall include:
 - a) An animal hospital
 - b) Arts and craft establishment
 - c) Gift or antique establishment
 - d) A hotel
 - e) A tourist resort
 - f) An auction barn
 - g) A flea market
 - h) Retail establishments that require large areas for outdoor storage or display of goods and that carry basically one line of goods such as: motor vehicle sales and service; recreational vehicle sales and services; marine craft sales and service; all terrain vehicles; snowmobiles and campers; major appliance and or furniture sales; a building supply outlet
 - i) Home sales establishment
 - j) A drive-through facility
- 5) The maximum permitted building height for a hotel shall be 4 storeys and 15.0 m.

Exception 1107 (Mariposa)

All provisions of the HR2 zone shall apply except that:

1) The minimum lot frontage shall be 35.0 m.

Exception 1108 (Emily)

All provisions of the RR2B zone shall apply except that:

- The permitted uses shall include a small engine repair shop with a maximum floor area of 80.0 sq. m. within an existing detached garage.
- 2) For the purposes of this exception, a small engine repair shop means a business within a wholly enclosed detached accessory building which is secondary to and compatible with a domestic household and is carried out primarily by

members of the household residing in the dwelling where small engines, exclusive of motor vehicle engines and farm equipment are kept, stored, and repaired for renumeration. It shall include, but is not restricted to such machinery as small tractors, lawn mowers, chain saws, garden tractors, motorized snow vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, generators and pumps and shall not permit outside storage related to the business.

Exception 1109 (Various)

All provisions of the AG zone shall apply except that:

1) The permitted uses shall be limited to existing uses only.

14.0 Enactment

14.1 Former Zoning By-laws are Repealed

Save and except to give effect to the transition clauses established in Section 1.5 of this By-law, the following former Zoning By-laws adopted under the *Planning Act*, as amended, as they apply to any part of the **defined area**, are hereby repealed.

- .1 By-law No. 93-09 of the former Township of Bexley;
- .2 By-law No. 79-2 of the former Township of Carden;
- .3 By-law 10-77 of the former Township of Dalton;
- .4 By-law 94-14 of the former Township of Eldon;
- .5 By-law 1996-30 of the former Township of Emily;
- .6 By-law 12-95 of the former Township of Fenelon;
- .7 By-law 32-83 of the former United Township of Laxton, Digby, and Longford;
- .8 By-law 87-06 of the former Township of Manvers;
- .9 By-law 94-07 of the former Township of Mariposa;
- .10 By-law 93-30 of the former Township of Ops;
- .11 By-law 78-45 of the former Township of Somerville;
- .12 By-law 339 of the former Village of Sturgeon Point;
- .13 By-law 6-87 of the former Township Verulam; and
- .14 By-law 1993-9 of the former Village of Woodville.

This By-law shall take effect from the date of passing thereof, subject to the provisions of Section 34 of the *Planning Act*.

14.2 Effective Date

This By-law shall come intro force and effect on the date of its final passing. If any appeals are received in accordance with the *Planning Act*, as amended, this By-law shall come into force and effect except for those lands or sections of this By-law that are subject to the appeals.

14.3	Enactme	nt

Enacted by the Council of the C Lakes this day of	Corporation of the City of Kawartha, 20
Doug Elmslie, Mayor	
Cathie Ritchie, City Clerk	